

# **Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi**

**Independent auditor's report, consolidated  
financial statements and notes for the year  
ended December 31, 2023**

*(Convenience translation of consolidated financial statements and independent auditor's  
report originally issued in Turkish)*

*(Convenience translation of the auditor's report originally issued in Turkish)*

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**To the General Assembly of Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş.**

### **A) Audit of consolidated Financial Statements**

#### *1) Opinion*

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2023, consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2023 and consolidated financial performance and consolidated its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated November 1, 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations.

#### *2) Basis for Opinion*

Our audit was conducted in accordance with "Regulation on independent audit of the Banks" published in the Official Gazette no.29314 dated April 2, 2015 by BRSA (BRSA Independent Audit Regulation) and Independent Auditing Standards ("ISA") which are the part of Turkish Auditing Standards issued by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with of Code of Ethics for Independent Auditors (Code of Ethics) published by POA and have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with the code of ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### *3) Key Audit Matter*

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. Key audit matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matter	How the matter is addressed in our audit
<p><i>Classification, measurement and impairment of financial assets within the scope of TFRS 9 “Financial Instruments” Standard and disclosures</i></p>	
<p>As disclosed in footnote 1.6 of Section 3; the Group measures expected credit losses for financial instruments by TFRS 9 “Financial Instruments Standards”. The rationale reasons for selecting TFRS 9 implementation and impairment of financial assets as key audit matter are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Financial assets within balance-sheet and off-balance-sheet subject to TFRS 9 expected credit losses measurement have significant balance in the financial statements</li> <li>- The applications TFRS 9 are complex and comprehensive</li> <li>- The classification of financial instruments based on the Group’s business models and the characteristics of contractual cash flows in line with TFRS 9 and requirement of important judgments to determine this business model and the characteristics of contractual cash flows</li> <li>- Risks related to the policies established by the management with the compliance and requirements of the legislation and other applications for the calculation of expected credit losses</li> <li>- The complexity and intensity of the control environment in the processes designed or reorganized for TFRS 9</li> <li>- Estimations and assumptions used in expected credit losses are new, important and complex</li> <li>- Complex and comprehensive disclosure requirements of TFRS 9.</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit procedures in addition to our current audit procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Evaluation of the compliance of the accounting policies adopted with regard to TFRS 9, the Group's past performance, and local and global practices and notifications from regulatory authorities</li> <li>- Analysis and testing of processes, systems, and controls originated or re-designed in order to calculate expected credit losses by the Information Systems and Process Audit specialists</li> <li>- Evaluation of the key judgments, assumptions, methods used for calculation of expected credit loss determined by the management, and whether the data source is reasonable or not, and their compliance and standard requirements in light of industry and global practices</li> <li>- Testing criteria used for determining the contractual cash flows including profit share payments with regard to solely principal and principal balance of financial assets on a sample basis and evaluation of Group's business model</li> <li>- Evaluation of significant increase in credit risk, definition of default, definition of restructuring, probability of default, loss given default, exposure at default and macro-economic variables, and related basic and significant estimates and assumptions determined for calculation process of expected credit loss and whether these assumptions determined by financial risk management are in line with the Group’s historical performance, legislation, and reasonableness of the estimation process regarding future performance and investigation of credit risk portfolio on a sample basis</li> <li>- Evaluation of the accuracy and completeness of attributes of the data used for the calculation process of expected credit losses</li> <li>- Detailed testing of mathematical verification of expected credit losses’ calculation on a sample basis</li> <li>- Evaluating the judgments and estimates used for the individually assessed financial assets.</li> <li>- Evaluating the necessity and accuracy of the updates made or required updates after the modeling process</li> <li>- Auditing of disclosures related to TFRS 9.</li> </ul>

#### *4) Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

Group management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statement that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### *5) Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements*

In an independent audit, the responsibilities of us as independent auditors are:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with BRSA Independent Audit Regulation and ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with BRSA Independent Audit Regulation and ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. (The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.)
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentations.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entries or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with government with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe the matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosures about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **B) Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1) In accordance with Article 402 paragraph 4 of the Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC"); no significant matter has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Bank's bookkeeping activities and financial statements for the period January 1 – December 31, 2023 are not in compliance with the TCC and the Bank's articles of association in relation to financial reporting.
- 2) In accordance with Article 402 paragraph 4 of the TCC; the Board of Directors submitted to us the necessary explanations and provided required documents within the context of audit.

The engagement partner who supervised and concluded this independent auditor's report is Emre Çelik.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi  
*A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited*

Emre Çelik, SMMM  
Partner

February 15, 2024  
Istanbul, Turkey

**Section one  
General information**

I.	History of the parent bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status	1
II.	Parent Bank structure, shareholders jointly or individually having direct or indirect control over the management and supervision of the Bank and the disclosures on any related changes in the current period, if any, and information about the group that the bank belongs to	1
III.	Explanations regarding the chairman and the members of board of directors, audit committee members, general manager and assistant general managers and their shares in the Parent bank	1
IV.	Information on qualified parent bank	2
V.	Explanations of the parent bank's services and field of operations	2
VI.	Current or likely actual legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between parent bank and its subsidiaries	2

**Section two  
Consolidated financial statements**

I.	Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position)	3
II.	Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet items	5
III.	Consolidated profit or loss statement	6
IV.	Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7
V.	Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity	8
VI.	Consolidated statement of cash flows	9
VII.	Profit distribution of parent bank	10

**Section three  
Accounting principles**

I.	Explanations on basis of presentation	11
II.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	14
III.	Investments in associates and subsidiaries	14
IV.	Explanations on forward transactions and option contracts and derivative instruments	15
V.	Explanations on profit share income and expense	16
VI.	Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses	16
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	16
VIII.	Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities	18
IX.	Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	18
X.	Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities	18
XI.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	19
XII.	Explanations on tangible assets	19
XIII.	Explanations on leasing transactions	19
XIV.	Explanations on insurance technical provisions	20
XV.	Explanations on insurance technical income and expenses	21
XVI.	Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	21
XVII.	Explanations on liabilities relating to employee benefits	21
XVIII.	Explanations on taxation	22
XIX.	Explanations on additional disclosures on borrowings	23
XX.	Explanations on share certificates issued	23
XXI.	Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts	23
XXII.	Explanations on government grants	23
XXIII.	Explanations on segment reporting	23
XXIV.	Explanations on other matters	23

**Section four  
Information related to financial position and risk management of the group**

I.	Explanations on consolidated equity items	24
II.	Explanations and disclosures related to consolidated credit risk	29
III.	Explanations on consolidated currency risk	42
IV.	Explanations related to stock position risk	44
V.	Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	45
VI.	Explanations on leverage ratio	52
VII.	Explanations on fair values of financial assets and liabilities	53
VIII.	Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons	53
IX.	Explanations on hedge accounting practices	53
X.	Explanations on consolidated risk management	53
XI.	Securitization positions	68
XII.	Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons, fiduciary-based transactions	68
XIII.	Qualitative explanations on market risk	68
XIV.	Explanations on consolidated business segments	73

**Section five  
Explanations and notes on the consolidated financial statements**

I.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	75
II.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	92
III.	Explanations and notes related to off-balance sheet contingencies and commitments	99
IV.	Explanations and notes related to the statement of income	102
V.	Explanations and disclosures related to statement of changes in shareholders' equity	107
VI.	Explanations and notes related to cash flow statement	108
VII.	Explanations and notes related to the risk group of the parent bank	109
VIII.	Domestic, foreign and offshore branches or equity investments and foreign representative offices	110
IX.	Significant events and matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date	110

**Section six  
Other explanations**

I.	Other matters which must be explained in terms of explicitness, interpretability and understandability of the balance sheet	111
----	---	-----

**Section seven  
Independent auditor's report**

I.	Explanations on the auditor's report	111
II.	Notes and disclosures prepared by the independent auditor	111

**THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş.  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

Address of The Parent Bank's Head Office : Büyükdere Cad. No: 129/1 34394 Esentepe Şişli / ISTANBUL  
The Parent Bank's Phone and Facsimile Number : 0 212 354 11 11 – 0 212 354 12 12  
The Parent Bank's Web page : www.kuveytturk.com.tr  
Contact E-mail address : kuveytturk@kuveytturk.com.tr

The consolidated Year-End Financial Report prepared in accordance with the Communiqué of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks as regulated by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is comprised of the following sections:

- General Information About the Parent Bank
- Consolidated Financial Statements of The Group
- Explanations on Accounting Policies Applied in The Period
- Information on Financial Structure and Risk Management of The Group
- Disclosures and Explanations on Consolidated Financial Statements
- Other Explanations
- Independent Auditors' Report

The following are our subsidiaries, subsidiaries and jointly controlled subsidiaries whose financial statements are consolidated in the framework of this financial report.

	Subsidiaries	Subsidiaries	Jointly Controlled Subsidiaries	Investment Funds
1.	KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.		Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.	KT Portföy Kuveyt Türk Yabancı Katılım Serbest Özel Fon
2.	KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.			KT Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest(TL) Fon
3.	Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.			KT Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest(Döviz-Avro) Özel Fon
4.	KT Bank AG.			KT Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu
5.	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.			KT Portföy Lonca Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu
6.	Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş.			KT Portföy Neova Katılım Serbest Özel(TL) Fon
7.	Kuveyt Türk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.			KT Portföy Neova Katılım Sigorta Özel Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu
8.				KT Portföy NKS Katılım Serbest(TL) Özel Fon
9.				KT Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest(Döviz-Abd Doları) Özel Fon

The consolidated financial statements for the year-end period and related disclosures and footnotes that are subject to independent audit are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidance, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank and, unless stated otherwise, presented in thousands of Turkish Lira.

Hamad Abdulmohsen AL-MARZOUQ  
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Shadi Ahmed Yacoub ZAHARAN  
Chairman of the Audit Committee

Nadir ALPASLAN  
Member of the Audit Committee

Mohamed Hedi MEJAI  
Member of the Audit  
Committee

Ufuk UYAN  
Chief Executive  
Officer

Ahmet KARACA  
Chief Financial Officer

Mehmed Tahir KAPLAN  
Budget and Reporting Group  
Manager

Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report;

Name-Surname/Position: Samet Özcan / Subsidiary Consolidation Senior Specialist  
Telephone: 0 212 354 10 86  
Facsimile: 0 212 354 11 03

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION ONE**  
**GENERAL INFORMATION**

**1. History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status**

Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. (“The Parent Bank”) was incorporated with the approval of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (CBRT) on February 28, 1989 and commenced its operations on March 31, 1989, with the name of Kuveyt Türk Evkaf Finans Kurumu A.Ş. To comply with the Banking Act 5411, the title of the Parent Bank has been changed to Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. with a change in the Articles of Association which was approved in the annual general meeting dated April 26, 2006. Main field of operation is, in addition to the the Parent Bank’s equity, to collect funds from domestic and foreign customers through “Current Accounts” and “Profit/ Loss Sharing Accounts” and allocate such funds to the economy, to perform all kinds of financing activities in accordance with the regulations, to encourage the investments of all individuals and legal entities operating in agricultural, industrial, trading and service industries, participating into the operations of these entities or individuals and to form joint business partnerships and to perform all these activities in a non-interest environment. The Parent Bank and consolidated financial partnerships are together called “The Group”.

**2. Parent Bank structure, shareholders jointly or individually having direct or indirect control over the management and supervision of the Bank and the disclosures on any related changes in the current period, if any, and information about the Group that the Bank belongs to**

As of December 31, 2023, 62.24% of the Parent Bank’s shares are owned by Kuwait Finance House located in Kuwait, 18.72% by T.C Vakıflar Genel Müdürlüğü, 9.00% by Wafra International Investment Company in Kuwait and 9.00% by Islamic Development Bank whereas the remaining 1.04% of the shares are owned by other real persons and legal entities.

**3. Explanations regarding the chairman and the members of board of directors, audit committee members, general manager and assistant general managers and their shares in the parent bank**

Name	Title	Date of the Assignment	Date of Audit Committee Assignments	Audit Committee End Date	Educational Degree	Ownership Percentage
Hamad A H D MARZOUQ	Head of the BOD	25/06/2014			Master	-
Shadi Ahmed YACOUB ZAHKAN	Member of BOD and chairman of the Audit Committee	25/09/2020	04/11/2020		Master	-
Nadir ALPASLAN	Vice President of BOD and member of Audit Committee	15/04/2011	24/12/2019		Bachelor	-
Salah A E ALMUDHAF	Member of BOD	07/10/2019			Bachelor	-
Ahmad S A A ALKHARJI	Member of BOD	26/03/2014	24/09/2014	09/09/2020	Master	-
Mohamed Hedi MEJAI	Member of BOD and Audit Committee	25/03/2021	04/05/2021		Master	-
Gehad Mohamed ELBENDARY ANANY	Member of BOD	25/09/2020	09/09/2020	04/11/2020	Bachelor	-
Sinan AKSU	Member of BOD	08/05/2023			Bachelor	-
Ufuk UYAN	Member of BOD and General Manager	10/05/1999			Master	0.057%
Ahmet KARACA	Assistant General Manager, Financial Control.	12/07/2006			Master	0.001%
Ahmet Süleyman KARAKAYA	Assistant General Manager, Corporate and Commercial Banking	14/01/2003			Bachelor	-
Bilal SAYIN	Assistant General Manager, Lending	20/08/2003			Bachelor	0.004%
İrfan YILMAZ	Assistant General Manager, Banking Services	27/10/2005			Bachelor	0.020%
Dr. Ruşen Ahmet ALBAYRAK	Assistant General Manager, Treasury and International Banking.	05/05/2005			Doctorate	0.008%
Nurettin KOLAÇ	Assistant General Manager, Legal and Risk Follow Up	20/04/2010			Bachelor	0.001%
Aslan DEMİR	Assistant General Manager, Strategy	08/10/2012			Bachelor	0.006%
Mehmet ORAL	Assistant General Manager, Retail Banking	01/10/2012			Bachelor	0.005%
Abdurrahman DELİPOYRAZ	Assistant General Manager, SME Banking	09/01/2015			Bachelor	0.005%
Hüseyin Cevdet YILMAZ	Head of the Risk, Control and Compliance Group	16/12/2003			Bachelor	0.001%

Chairman and members of the Board of Directors, members of auditing committee, general manager and assistant general managers own 0.11% of the Bank’s share capital (December 31, 2022 – 0.11%).

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**4. Information on qualified parent bank**

Name / Commercial Name	Share amount (Nominal)	Shareholding percentage	Paid shares (Nominal)	Unpaid shares
Kuwait Finance House	2,863,098	62.24%	2,863,098	-
T.C. Vakıflar Genel Müdürlüğü	861,086	18.72%	861,086	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,724,184</b>	<b>80.96%</b>	<b>3,724,184</b>	-

As of December 31, 2023, the shareholding structure of Kuwait Finance House, the main shareholder of the Parent Bank, is as follows.

Name / Commercial Name	Share Amount
Kuwait Investment Authority	16.80%
The Public Institution for Social Security & Group	9.19%
The Public Authority for Minors Affairs	7.32%
Kuwait Awqaf Public Foundation	5.09%
Public Shares	61.60%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

**5. Explanations of the Parent Bank's services and field of operations**

The Parent Bank's field of operations includes corporate banking, international banking services, and retail banking and credit card services. The Parent Bank's core business is operating in accordance with the principles of interest-free banking as a participation Parent Bank by collecting funds through current and profit/loss sharing accounts and lending such funds to its customers.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group is operating through 450 domestic branches (December 31, 2022 – 449) with 6,844 employees (December 31, 2022 – 6,536). Summary of some of the Bank's operations described in the Articles of Association are as follows:

- To collect funds through "Current Accounts" and "Profit/Loss Sharing Accounts" and special fund pools in line with the regulations,
- To allocate funds to the economy and provide all kinds of cash, non-cash loans within the principles of non-interest banking,
- To offer financial and operational leasing,
- To handle all kinds of deposits and payments, including travelers' checks, credit cards and other payment instruments, provide member business services (POS), consulting, advisory, and safe deposit box services,
- To purchase financial instruments on money and capital markets in cash or installments, sell and mediate the sale and trade on the stock exchange in accordance with legislation and principles of non-interest banking,
- To purchase, acquire and construct any kind of real estate and if necessary, lease or transfer ownership to other persons,
- To act as a representative, deputy or agent for corporations and enterprises (including insurance companies),
- To provide socially responsible aid for the benefit of the community in the light of the legislations.

The Parent Bank's activities are not limited to the list above. If another transaction is decided to be beneficial to the Parent Bank, the transaction must be recommended by the Board of Directors, approved by the General Assembly and authorized by relevant legal authorities after whom it also needs to be approved by the Ministry of Trade since it constitutes an amendment of the Article of Association. Decisions that have been approved through all these channels will be included to the Article of Association. Disclosures on the differences between the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and the consolidation transactions made in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and the entities subject to full or proportionate consolidation, deducted from equity or not included in these three methods: According to the Communiqué on the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, only While financial partnerships are included in the scope of consolidation, all financial and non-financial partnerships should be included in the scope of consolidation in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards.

**6. Current or likely actual legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries**

None.

## **SECTION TWO**

### **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items
- III. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss (Income Statement)
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- VII. Profit Distribution Table of The Parent Bank

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET – ASSETS (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

	ASSETS	Notes	Audited Current Period 31.12.2023			Audited Prior Period 31.12.2022		
			TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I.</b>	<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>86,492,919</b>	<b>193,023,795</b>	<b>279,516,714</b>	<b>52,904,271</b>	<b>124,937,833</b>	<b>177,842,104</b>
<b>1.1.</b>	<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>37,113,775</b>	<b>131,797,225</b>	<b>168,911,000</b>	<b>12,311,387</b>	<b>88,654,456</b>	<b>100,965,843</b>
1.1.1.	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(5.1.1.)	29,736,696	114,450,066	144,186,762	8,544,877	70,920,388	79,465,265
1.1.2.	Banks	(5.1.3.)	7,076,730	17,349,222	24,425,952	3,766,630	17,735,475	21,502,105
1.1.3.	Money Markets		300,805	-	300,805	-	-	-
1.1.4.	Expected Credit Loss (-)		456	2,063	2,519	120	1,407	1,527
<b>1.2.</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</b>		<b>18,171,320</b>	<b>33,927,233</b>	<b>52,098,553</b>	<b>4,151,113</b>	<b>14,461,079</b>	<b>18,612,192</b>
1.2.1.	Government Debt Securities		825,151	32,033,674	32,858,825	449,467	12,760,756	13,210,223
1.2.2.	Equity Instruments		1,416,750	-	1,416,750	518,748	-	518,748
1.2.3.	Other Financial Assets		15,929,419	1,893,559	17,822,978	3,182,898	1,700,323	4,883,221
<b>1.3.</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	(5.1.4.)	<b>29,797,862</b>	<b>26,835,736</b>	<b>56,633,598</b>	<b>35,980,517</b>	<b>21,604,612</b>	<b>57,585,129</b>
1.3.1.	Government Debt Securities		29,689,566	26,216,660	55,906,226	35,912,851	18,716,677	54,629,528
1.3.2.	Equity Instruments		108,296	241,172	349,468	57,689	123,209	180,898
1.3.3.	Other Financial Assets		-	377,904	377,904	9,977	2,764,726	2,774,703
<b>1.4.</b>	<b>Derivative Financial Assets</b>		<b>1,409,962</b>	<b>463,601</b>	<b>1,873,563</b>	<b>461,254</b>	<b>217,686</b>	<b>678,940</b>
1.4.1.	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(5.1.2.)	1,409,962	463,601	1,873,563	461,254	217,686	678,940
1.4.2.	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(5.1.11.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>II.</b>	<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED WITH AMORTISED COSTS (Net)</b>		<b>242,154,496</b>	<b>153,342,373</b>	<b>395,496,869</b>	<b>120,741,260</b>	<b>96,449,926</b>	<b>217,191,186</b>
<b>2.1.</b>	<b>Loans</b>	(5.1.5.)	<b>198,311,575</b>	<b>118,134,608</b>	<b>316,446,183</b>	<b>111,911,757</b>	<b>75,593,160</b>	<b>187,504,917</b>
<b>2.2.</b>	<b>Leasing Receivables</b>	(5.1.10.)	<b>17,428,625</b>	<b>19,691,158</b>	<b>37,119,783</b>	<b>7,312,649</b>	<b>13,550,753</b>	<b>20,863,402</b>
<b>2.3.</b>	<b>Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost</b>	(5.1.6.)	<b>37,465,202</b>	<b>22,461,091</b>	<b>59,926,297</b>	<b>9,104,466</b>	<b>13,573,735</b>	<b>22,678,201</b>
2.3.1.	Government Debt Securities		37,278,552	21,809,774	59,088,326	9,104,466	13,174,566	22,279,032
2.3.2.	Other Financial Assets		186,654	651,317	837,971	-	399,169	399,169
<b>2.4.</b>	<b>Expected Credit Loss (-)</b>		<b>11,050,910</b>	<b>6,944,484</b>	<b>17,995,394</b>	<b>7,587,612</b>	<b>6,267,722</b>	<b>13,855,334</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE PURPOSE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS(NET)</b>	(5.1.16.)	<b>428,585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428,585</b>	<b>117,719</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>117,719</b>
3.1.	Held For Sale		428,585	-	428,585	117,719	-	117,719
3.2.	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES</b>		<b>437,664</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>437,664</b>	<b>167,017</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>167,017</b>
<b>4.1.</b>	<b>Investments in Associates (Net)</b>	(5.1.7.)	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4.1.1.	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2.	Unconsolidated Associates		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4.2.</b>	<b>Investment in Subsidiaries (Net)</b>	(5.1.8.)	<b>123,680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>123,680</b>	<b>23,680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,680</b>
4.2.1.	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.2.	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		123,680	-	123,680	23,680	-	23,680
<b>4.3.</b>	<b>Investment in Joint Ventures (Net)</b>	(5.1.9.)	<b>313,984</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>313,984</b>	<b>143,337</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>143,337</b>
4.3.1.	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		313,984	-	313,984	143,337	-	143,337
4.3.2.	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V.</b>	<b>TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	(5.1.12.)	<b>3,456,931</b>	<b>75,311</b>	<b>3,532,242</b>	<b>1,582,752</b>	<b>68,702</b>	<b>1,651,454</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	(5.1.13.)	<b>1,054,933</b>	<b>170,542</b>	<b>1,225,475</b>	<b>412,878</b>	<b>122,522</b>	<b>535,400</b>
6.1.	Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2.	Other		1,054,933	170,542	1,225,475	412,878	122,522	535,400
<b>VII.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)</b>	(5.1.14.)	<b>41,605</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,605</b>	<b>165,730</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>165,730</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>CURRENT TAX ASSETS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>DEFERRED TAX ASSETS</b>	(5.1.15.)	<b>5,865,421</b>	<b>185,135</b>	<b>6,050,556</b>	<b>1,119,845</b>	<b>138,267</b>	<b>1,258,112</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>	(5.1.17.)	<b>4,406,998</b>	<b>720,729</b>	<b>5,127,727</b>	<b>3,839,392</b>	<b>1,212,397</b>	<b>5,051,789</b>
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>344,339,552</b>	<b>347,517,885</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>	<b>181,050,864</b>	<b>222,929,647</b>	<b>403,980,511</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET – LIABILITIES AND EQUITY (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

	Notes	Audited Current Period 31.12.2023			Audited Prior Period 31.12.2022		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
<b>I. FUNDS COLLECTED</b>	(5.2.1.)	240,190,712	277,945,733	518,136,445	146,090,564	166,169,239	312,259,803
<b>II. FUNDS BORROWED</b>	(5.2.3.)	674,934	63,762,439	64,437,373	611,751	27,222,891	27,834,642
<b>III. MONEY MARKETS</b>		4,487,806	-	4,487,806	274,871	-	274,871
<b>IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	(5.2.4.)	3,380,842	-	3,380,842	2,294,758	-	2,294,758
<b>V. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>		97,395	877,794	975,189	16,143	167,924	184,067
6.1. Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(5.2.2.)	97,395	877,794	975,189	16,143	167,924	184,067
6.2. Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(5.2.7.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. LEASE PAYABLES</b>	(5.2.6.)	889,259	51,174	940,433	519,844	55,518	575,362
<b>VIII. PROVISIONS</b>	(5.2.8.)	15,089,734	1,698,231	16,787,965	8,499,539	1,634,020	10,133,559
8.1. Restructuring Provision		-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2. Reserves for Employee Benefits		2,604,726	236,120	2,840,846	1,531,521	110,773	1,642,294
8.3. Insurance for Technical Provision (Net)		10,921,751	5,801	10,927,552	5,386,707	-	5,386,707
8.4. Other Provisions		1,563,257	1,456,310	3,019,567	1,581,311	1,523,247	3,104,558
<b>IX. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES</b>	(5.2.9.1.)	3,603,049	-	3,603,049	2,053,914	-	2,053,914
<b>X. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XI. LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	(5.2.10.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1. Held for Sale		-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2. Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XII. SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS</b>	(5.2.11.)	-	17,967,564	17,967,564	-	11,424,892	11,424,892
12.1. Loans		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2. Other Debt Instruments		-	17,967,564	17,967,564	-	11,424,892	11,424,892
<b>XIII. OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	(5.2.5.)	5,335,596	2,832,095	8,167,691	4,312,078	1,862,230	6,174,308
<b>XIV. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	(5.2.12.)	52,729,013	244,067	52,973,080	30,898,558	(128,223)	30,770,335
14.1. Paid-in Capital		4,595,131	-	4,595,131	4,595,131	-	4,595,131
14.2. Capital Reserves		26,399	-	26,399	26,399	-	26,399
14.2.1. Share Premiums		24,525	-	24,525	24,525	-	24,525
14.2.2. Share Cancellation Profits		1,874	-	1,874	1,874	-	1,874
14.2.3. Other Capital Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3. Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Loss That Will Not Be Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		(513,980)	-	(513,980)	(294,407)	-	(294,407)
14.4. Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Loss That Will Be Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		(308,700)	233,137	(75,563)	5,090,654	(65,971)	5,024,683
14.5. Profit Reserves		18,336,113	-	18,336,113	5,674,664	-	5,674,664
14.5.1. Legal Reserves		1,396,225	-	1,396,225	552,652	-	552,652
14.5.2. Statutory Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5.3. Extraordinary Reserves		16,674,091	-	16,674,091	4,872,338	-	4,872,338
14.5.4. Other Profit Reserves		265,797	-	265,797	249,674	-	249,674
14.6. Profit or Loss		30,506,928	10,930	30,517,858	15,738,204	(62,252)	15,675,952
14.6.1. Prior Years' Profits or Losses		1,753,213	(62,252)	1,690,961	859,978	(102,799)	757,179
14.6.2. Current Period Net Profit or Loss		28,753,715	73,182	28,826,897	14,878,226	40,547	14,918,773
14.7. Minority Shares	(5.2.13.)	87,122	-	87,122	67,913	-	67,913
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		<b>326,478,340</b>	<b>365,379,097</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>	<b>195,572,020</b>	<b>208,408,491</b>	<b>403,980,511</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS AS OF DECEMBER**  
**31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS**

	Notes	Audited Current Period 31.12.2023			Audited Prior Period 31.12.2022		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>A.</b>		<b>167,180,742</b>	<b>145,166,467</b>	<b>312,347,209</b>	<b>105,628,768</b>	<b>92,896,410</b>	<b>198,525,178</b>
<b>I.</b>		<b>37,860,524</b>	<b>23,725,548</b>	<b>61,586,072</b>	<b>18,278,371</b>	<b>12,539,159</b>	<b>30,817,530</b>
1.1.		35,104,562	14,400,676	49,505,238	16,918,372	6,230,770	23,149,142
1.1.1.		732,597	24,480	757,077	524,697	19,615	544,312
1.1.2.		1,774,567	86,137	1,860,704	842,590	48,079	890,669
1.1.3.		32,597,398	14,290,059	46,887,457	15,551,085	6,163,076	21,714,161
1.2.		18,769	164,427	183,196	19,680	116,401	136,081
1.2.1.		18,769	164,427	183,196	19,680	116,401	136,081
1.2.2.		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3.		49,354	8,836,973	8,886,327	1,538	5,970,275	5,971,813
1.3.1.		18,355	1,805,046	1,823,401	902	2,300,601	2,301,503
1.3.2.		30,999	7,031,927	7,062,926	636	3,669,674	3,670,310
1.4.		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1.		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.2.		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6.		2,687,839	323,472	3,011,311	1,338,781	221,713	1,560,494
1.7.		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>II.</b>		<b>99,196,596</b>	<b>8,230,233</b>	<b>107,426,829</b>	<b>73,375,034</b>	<b>5,635,953</b>	<b>79,010,987</b>
2.1.		43,894,580	8,230,233	52,124,813	18,469,526	5,635,953	24,105,479
2.1.1.		1,955,404	7,359,385	9,314,789	814,447	5,576,192	6,390,639
2.1.2.		67,500	-	67,500	-	-	-
2.1.3.		3,871,287	-	3,871,287	2,156,966	-	2,156,966
2.1.4.		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.5.		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6.		3,861,133	-	3,861,133	2,368,988	-	2,368,988
2.1.7.		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.8.		33,913,418	136,772	34,050,190	12,943,765	59,761	13,003,526
2.1.9.		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.10.		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.11.		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12.		225,838	734,076	959,914	185,360	-	185,360
2.2.		55,302,016	-	55,302,016	54,905,508	-	54,905,508
2.2.1.		55,302,016	-	55,302,016	54,905,508	-	54,905,508
2.2.2.		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>III.</b>		<b>30,123,622</b>	<b>113,210,686</b>	<b>143,334,308</b>	<b>13,975,363</b>	<b>74,721,298</b>	<b>88,696,661</b>
3.1.		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.1.		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.2.		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.3.		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.		30,123,622	113,210,686	143,334,308	13,975,363	74,721,298	88,696,661
3.2.1.		1,966,099	7,546,320	9,512,419	2,445,222	4,124,168	6,569,390
3.2.1.1.		1,965,934	2,900,611	4,866,545	2,429,047	979,581	3,408,628
3.2.1.2.		165	4,645,709	4,645,874	16,175	3,144,587	3,160,762
3.2.2.		28,157,523	105,664,366	133,821,889	11,530,141	70,597,130	82,127,271
3.3.		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>B.</b>		<b>2,381,937,721</b>	<b>2,900,613,677</b>	<b>5,282,551,398</b>	<b>1,312,038,282</b>	<b>1,068,954,968</b>	<b>2,380,993,250</b>
<b>IV.</b>		<b>80,900,680</b>	<b>2,201,236,887</b>	<b>2,282,137,567</b>	<b>39,623,059</b>	<b>627,887,032</b>	<b>667,510,091</b>
4.1.		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.		19,584,500	2,141,385,286	2,160,969,786	6,857,433	591,531,785	598,389,218
4.3.		56,183,252	1,430,053	57,613,305	29,772,990	1,200,703	30,973,693
4.4.		5,132,928	1,862,477	6,995,405	2,992,636	942,241	3,934,877
4.5.		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6.		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7.		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8.		-	56,559,071	56,559,071	-	34,212,303	34,212,303
<b>V.</b>		<b>2,300,424,666</b>	<b>698,929,858</b>	<b>2,999,354,524</b>	<b>1,272,403,584</b>	<b>440,847,619</b>	<b>1,713,251,203</b>
5.1.		3,152,926	235,462	3,388,388	3,206,824	149,703	3,356,527
5.2.		100,977	11,889,942	11,990,919	100,977	7,556,173	7,657,150
5.3.		67,498,620	3,423,389	70,922,009	41,494,368	2,365,162	43,859,530
5.4.		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5.		523,785,679	31,954,004	555,739,683	304,239,836	8,876,771	313,116,607
5.6.		1,705,886,464	651,427,061	2,357,313,525	923,361,579	421,899,810	1,345,261,389
5.7.		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI.</b>		<b>612,375</b>	<b>446,932</b>	<b>1,059,307</b>	<b>11,639</b>	<b>220,317</b>	<b>231,956</b>
<b>TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)</b>		<b>2,549,118,463</b>	<b>3,045,780,144</b>	<b>5,594,898,607</b>	<b>1,417,667,050</b>	<b>1,161,851,378</b>	<b>2,579,518,428</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**3. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (INCOME STATEMENT)**

			Audited Current Period 01.01.2023- 31.12.2023	Audited Prior Period 01.01.2022- 31.12.2022
	<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE TABLE</b>	<b>Notes</b>		
<b>I.</b>	<b>PROFIT SHARE INCOME</b>	<b>(5.4.1.)</b>	<b>67,354,218</b>	<b>37,817,930</b>
1.1.	Profit Share on Loans		37,807,867	20,185,202
1.2.	Profit Share on Reserve Deposits		-	96,729
1.3.	Profit Share on Banks		3,240,300	790,886
1.4.	Profit Share on Money Market Placements		-	-
1.5.	Profit Share on Marketable Securities Portfolio		21,462,141	15,021,048
1.5.1.	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		1,352,198	663,568
1.5.2.	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		15,073,884	12,125,481
1.5.3.	Measured at Amortised Cost		5,036,059	2,231,999
1.6.	Finance Lease Income		4,714,670	1,652,771
1.7.	Other Profit Share Income		129,240	71,294
<b>II.</b>	<b>PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE (-)</b>		<b>28,374,676</b>	<b>11,877,968</b>
2.1.	Expense on Profit Sharing Accounts	(5.4.4.)	23,159,791	10,093,471
2.2.	Profit Share Expense on Funds Borrowed	(5.4.2.)	3,587,231	1,109,555
2.3.	Profit Share Expense on Money Market Borrowings		518,030	95,798
2.4.	Expense on Securities Issued	(5.4.2.)	537,159	476,187
2.5.	Profit Share Expense on Lease		572,465	102,957
2.6.	Other Profit Share Expense		-	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I - II)</b>		<b>38,979,542</b>	<b>25,939,962</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE</b>		<b>3,050,244</b>	<b>847,472</b>
4.1.	Fees And Commissions Received		7,634,839	2,797,569
4.1.1.	Non-Cash Loans		411,273	224,284
4.1.2.	Other	(5.4.13.)	7,223,566	2,573,285
4.2.	Fees And Commissions Paid (-)		4,584,595	1,950,097
4.2.1.	Non-Cash Loans		2,645	1,049
4.2.2.	Other	(5.4.13.)	4,581,950	1,949,048
<b>V.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND INCOME</b>	<b>(5.4.3.)</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>3,111</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>NET TRADING INCOME / LOSS</b>	<b>(5.4.5.)</b>	<b>11,089,651</b>	<b>5,539,737</b>
6.1.	Capital Market Transaction Gains/Losses		1,263,741	61,344
6.2.	Gains/Losses from Derivative Financial Instruments		8,335,237	3,182,381
6.3.	Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses		1,490,673	2,296,012
<b>VII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(5.4.6.)</b>	<b>9,888,625</b>	<b>4,431,673</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>GROSS OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII+ VIII)</b>		<b>63,013,364</b>	<b>36,761,955</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (-)</b>	<b>(5.4.7.)</b>	<b>6,831,733</b>	<b>6,683,714</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>OTHER PROVISIONS (-)</b>	<b>(5.4.7.)</b>	<b>305,289</b>	<b>636,411</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)</b>		<b>6,905,472</b>	<b>3,529,779</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(5.4.8.)</b>	<b>12,771,282</b>	<b>6,837,919</b>
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (IX-X-XI)</b>		<b>36,199,588</b>	<b>19,074,132</b>
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XV.</b>	<b>INCOME / (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD</b>		<b>170,647</b>	<b>54,079</b>
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>INCOME / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES (XII+...+XV)</b>	<b>(5.4.9.)</b>	<b>36,370,235</b>	<b>19,128,211</b>
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(5.4.10)</b>	<b>(7,524,365)</b>	<b>(4,177,588)</b>
18.1.	Current Tax Provision		9,509,390	4,877,946
18.2.	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		1,709,738	1,366,013
18.3.	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		3,694,763	2,066,371
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)</b>	<b>(5.4.11.)</b>	<b>28,845,870</b>	<b>14,950,623</b>
<b>XX.</b>	<b>INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
20.1.	Income on Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		-	-
20.2.	Income on Sale of Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled Entities (Joint Vent.)		-	-
20.3.	Income on Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
<b>XXI.</b>	<b>EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
21.1.	Expenses from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		-	-
21.2.	Expenses from Sale of Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled Entities (Joint Vent.)		-	-
21.3.	Expenses from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
<b>XXII.</b>	<b>PROFIT / (LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVIII-XIX)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XXIII.</b>	<b>TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
23.1.	Current Tax Provision		-	-
23.2.	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-
23.3.	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-
<b>XXIV.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XXV.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVII+XXII)</b>	<b>(5.4.12.)</b>	<b>28,845,870</b>	<b>14,950,623</b>
25.1.	Group's Income/Loss		28,826,897	14,918,773
25.2.	Minority Interest Income/Loss (-)		18,973	31,850
	Earnings Per Share Income/Loss (Full TL)		6,2708	3,2501

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER**  
**COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**  
*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**4. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

		Audited Current Period 01.01.2023 -31.12.2023	Audited Prior Period 01.01.2022-31.12.2022
<b>I.</b>	<b>CURRENT PROFIT (LOSS)</b>	28,845,870	14,950,623
<b>II.</b>	<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	(5,319,819)	4,576,908
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Other Comprehensive Income Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	(219,573)	(242,295)
2.1.1	Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.2	Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	(341,715)	(327,403)
2.1.4	Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.1.5	Taxes Related to Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	122,142	85,108
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Other Comprehensive Income Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	(5,100,246)	4,819,203
2.2.1	Foreign Currency Translation Difference	2,014,433	519,553
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(7,670,136)	6,277,572
2.2.3	Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.4	Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	(2,046,325)	(545,567)
2.2.5	Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Losses	-	-
2.2.6	Taxes Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	2,601,782	(1,432,355)
<b>III.</b>	<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (I+II)</b>	23,526,051	19,527,531

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**  
*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**5. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

	Notes	Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share cancellation profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Other Income or Loss That Will Not Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss			Accumulated Other Income or Loss That Will Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss			Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Net Profit/Loss for the Period	Total Shareholders' Equity Less Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Total Shareholders' Equity
						1	2	3	4	5	6						
<b>Prior Period (01/01/2022 – 31/12/2022)</b>																	
I. Prior Period Ending Balance		4,595,131	24,525	1,874	-	-	(52,112)	-	1,123,690	(25,553)	(892,657)	3,411,612	(89,180)	3,355,492	11,452,822	36,019	11,488,841
II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)		4,595,131	24,525	1,874	-	-	(52,112)	-	1,123,690	(25,553)	(892,657)	3,411,612	(89,180)	3,355,492	11,452,822	36,019	11,488,841
IV. Total Comprehensive Income (Loss)		-	-	-	-	-	(242,295)	-	519,553	4,708,826	(409,176)	-	-	14,918,773	19,495,681	31,850	19,527,531
V. Capital Increase by Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Profit Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,736	(817)	-	3,919	44	3,963
11.1 Dividends Paid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,258,316	847,176	(3,355,492)	(250,000)	-	(250,000)
11.2 Transfers to Legal Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(250,000)	-	-	(250,000)	-	(250,000)
11.3 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,258,316	(2,258,316)	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,355,492	(3,355,492)	-	-	-	-
<b>Balances at end of the period (III+IV+.....+X+XI)</b>	<b>(5.2.12.)</b>	<b>4,595,131</b>	<b>24,525</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(294,407)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,643,243</b>	<b>4,683,273</b>	<b>(1,301,833)</b>	<b>5,674,664</b>	<b>757,179</b>	<b>14,918,773</b>	<b>30,702,422</b>	<b>67,913</b>	<b>30,770,335</b>
<b>Current Period (01/01/2023 – 31/12/2023)</b>																	
I. Prior Period Ending Balance		4,595,131	24,525	1,874	-	-	(294,407)	-	1,643,243	4,683,273	(1,301,833)	5,674,664	757,179	14,918,773	30,702,422	67,913	30,770,335
II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)		4,595,131	24,525	1,874	-	-	(294,407)	-	1,643,243	4,683,273	(1,301,833)	5,674,664	757,179	14,918,773	30,702,422	67,913	30,770,335
IV. Total Comprehensive Income (Loss)		-	-	-	-	-	(219,573)	-	2,014,433	(5,727,982)	(1,386,697)	-	-	28,826,897	23,507,078	18,973	23,526,051
V. Capital Increase by Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Profit Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,471	8,987	-	76,458	236	76,694
11.1 Dividends Paid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,593,978	924,795	(14,918,773)	(1,400,000)	-	(1,400,000)
11.2 Transfers to Legal Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,400,000)	-	(1,400,000)	-	(1,400,000)
11.3 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,593,978	(12,593,978)	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,918,773	(14,918,773)	-	-	-
<b>Balances at end of the period (III+IV+.....+X+XI)</b>	<b>(5.2.12.)</b>	<b>4,595,131</b>	<b>24,525</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(513,980)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,657,676</b>	<b>(1,044,709)</b>	<b>(2,688,530)</b>	<b>18,336,113</b>	<b>1,690,961</b>	<b>28,826,897</b>	<b>52,885,958</b>	<b>87,122</b>	<b>52,973,080</b>

1. Accumulated revaluation increases/decreases of fixed assets,
2. Accumulated remeasurement gains/losses of defined benefit plans,
3. Other (accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss and other comprehensive income from equity method investments)
4. Currency translation differences,
5. Accumulated revaluation and/or reclassification gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income,
6. Other (Cash flow hedge gains/losses represent the share of other comprehensive income from equity method investments to be reclassified to profit/loss and the accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income items to be reclassified as other profit or loss.)

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.*

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDED**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**6. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

			Audited Current Period	Audited Prior Period
		Notes	01.01.2023 -31.12.2023	01.01.2022-31.12.2022
<b>A.</b>	<b>CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS</b>			
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Operating Profit Before Changes in Assets and Liabilities from Banking Operations</b>		<b>39,303,961</b>	<b>4,337,451</b>
1.1.1	Profit Share Income Received		70,352,357	19,744,673
1.1.2	Profit Share Expense Paid		(23,143,586)	(10,021,400)
1.1.3	Dividends Received		5,302	3,111
1.1.4	Fees And Commissions Received		7,634,839	3,043,048
1.1.5	Other Income		6,434,873	3,228,976
1.1.6	Collections From Previously Written Off Loans		1,145,891	1,572,688
1.1.7	Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers		(5,706,920)	(2,485,512)
1.1.8	Taxes Paid		(7,016,747)	(3,332,477)
1.1.9	Others	(5.6.3)	(10,402,048)	(7,415,656)
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Changes in Assets and Liabilities from Banking Operations</b>		<b>1,351,213</b>	<b>16,993,724</b>
1.2.1	Net (Increase) Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		(26,048,110)	(3,492,870)
1.2.2	Net (Increase) Decrease in Due from Banks and Other Financial Institutions		(34,274,754)	(9,787,991)
1.2.3	Net (Increase) Decrease in Loans		(114,465,696)	(64,883,984)
1.2.4	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets	(5.6.3)	1,505,132	10,539,452
1.2.5	Net Increase (Decrease) in Bank Deposits		(52,050)	102,331
1.2.6	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Deposits		143,527,567	62,032,404
1.2.7	Net Increase (Decrease) in Financial Liabilities Measured at Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-
1.2.8	Net Increase (Decrease) in Funds Borrowed		20,039,740	17,903,116
1.2.9	Net Increase (Decrease) in Due Payables		-	-
1.2.10	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities	(5.6.3)	11,119,384	4,581,266
<b>I.</b>	<b>Net Cash Provided From / (Used in) Banking Operations</b>		<b>40,655,174</b>	<b>21,331,175</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
<b>II.</b>	<b>Net Cash Provided From / (Used in) Investing Activities</b>		<b>(43,660,695)</b>	<b>(21,558,804)</b>
2.1	Cash Paid for Purchase Jointly Controlled Operations, Associates and Subsidiaries		(122,500)	(30,420)
2.2	Cash Obtained from Sale of Jointly Controlled Operations, Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-
2.3	Fixed Assets Purchases		(2,549,864)	(895,469)
2.4	Fixed Assets Sales		533,248	591,853
2.5	Cash Paid for Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		(20,878,145)	(18,045,597)
2.6	Cash Obtained from Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		8,727,647	9,061,711
2.7	Cash Paid for Purchase of Investment Securities	(5.1.6.)	(28,906,133)	(18,347,606)
2.8	Cash Obtained from Sale of Investment Securities	(5.1.6.)	621,058	6,341,276
2.9	Other		(1,086,006)	(234,552)
<b>C.</b>	<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
<b>III.</b>	<b>Net Cash Provided From / (Used in) Financing Activities</b>		<b>(2,111,541)</b>	<b>(1,627,650)</b>
3.1	Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		11,590,000	12,657,500
3.2	Cash Used for Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		(12,145,249)	(13,945,727)
3.3	Capital Increase		-	-
3.4	Dividends Paid		(1,400,000)	(250,000)
3.5	Payments For Finance Leases		(156,292)	(89,423)
3.6	Other		-	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>(5.6.4)</b>	<b>35,253,835</b>	<b>14,094,110</b>
<b>V.</b>	<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>30,136,773</b>	<b>12,238,831</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Cash And Cash Equivalents at The Beginning of The Period</b>	<b>(5.6.1)</b>	<b>51,426,421</b>	<b>39,187,590</b>
<b>VII.</b>	<b>Cash And Cash Equivalents at The End of The Period</b>	<b>(5.6.1)</b>	<b>81,563,194</b>	<b>51,426,421</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**CONSOLIDATED PROFIT DISTRIBUTION TABLE OF PARENT BANK FOR THE YEAR**  
**ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**7. PROFIT DISTRIBUTION TABLE OF PARENT BANK**

		Current Period	Prior Period
		01.01.2023- 31.12.2023 (*)	01.01.2022 - 31.12.2022 (*)
<b>I.</b>	<b>Distribution of Current Period Profit</b>		
1.1.	Current Period Profit	33,503,408	18,069,333
1.2.	Taxes and Dues Payable (-)	6,894,037	4,025,886
1.2.1.	Corporate Tax (Income Tax)	9,420,021	4,879,989
1.2.2.	Income Tax Withholding	-	-
1.2.3.	Other Taxes and Dues Payable (**)	(2,525,984)	(854,103)
<b>A.</b>	<b>Net Profit for the Period (1.1-1.2)</b>	<b>26,609,371</b>	<b>14,043,447</b>
1.3.	Prior Year's Losses (-)	-	-
1.4.	First Legal Reserves (-)	-	702,172
1.5.	Other Reserves (-)	-	-
<b>B.</b>	<b>Distributable Net Period Profit [(A-(1.3+1.4+1.5)]</b>	<b>26,609,371</b>	<b>13,341,275</b>
1.6.	First Dividend to Shareholders (-)	-	1,400,000
1.6.1.	To Owners of Ordinary Shares	-	1,400,000
1.6.2.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks	-	-
1.6.3.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks (Preemptive Rights)	-	-
1.6.4.	To Profit Sharing Bonds	-	-
1.6.5.	To Owners of the profit and loss Sharing Certificates	-	-
1.7.	Dividend to Personnel (-)	-	-
1.8.	Dividend to Board of Directors (-)	-	-
1.9.	Second Dividend to Shareholders (-)	-	-
1.9.1.	To Owners of Ordinary Shares	-	-
1.9.2.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks	-	-
1.9.3.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks (Preemptive Rights)	-	-
1.9.4.	To Profit Sharing Bonds	-	-
1.9.5.	To Owners of the profit/loss Sharing Certificates	-	-
1.10.	Statutory Reserves (-)	-	-
1.11.	Extraordinary Reserves	-	11,800,831
1.12.	Other Reserves	-	443
1.13.	Special Funds	-	-
<b>II.</b>	<b>Distribution from Reserves</b>	-	-
2.1.	Distributed Reserves	-	-
2.2.	Second Legal Reserves (-)	-	-
2.3.	Dividends to Shareholders (-)	-	-
2.3.1.	The Owners of Ordinary Shares	-	-
2.3.2.	The Owners of Preferred Stocks	-	-
2.3.3.	The Owners of Preferred Stocks (Preemptive Rights)	-	-
2.3.4.	The Profit-Sharing Bonds	-	-
2.3.5.	The Owners of the profit/loss Sharing Certificates	-	-
2.4.	Share to Personnel (-)	-	-
2.5.	Share to Board of Directors (-)	-	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>Earnings per Share</b>	-	-
3.1.	To Owners of Stocks	-	3.05
3.2.	To Owners of Stocks (%)	-	305.29
3.3.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks	-	-
3.4.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks (%)	-	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Dividend per Share</b>	-	-
4.1.	To Owners of Stocks	-	0.30
4.2.	To Owners of Stocks (%)	-	30
4.3.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks	-	-
4.4.	To Owners of Preferred Stocks (%)	-	-

(\*) The profit distribution of the Bank is decided at the General Assembly meeting which is not yet held as of the date of the preparation of these financial statements.

(\*\*) The amount shown in the other tax and legal liabilities line is deferred tax income/expense.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION THREE**

**EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES IN THE RELATED PERIOD**

**1. Explanations on Basis of Presentation**

**1.1. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish accounting standards and regulation on accounting applications for banks and safeguarding of documents**

The Parent Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the “Regulation on The Procedures and Principles for Accounting Practices and Retention of Documents By Banks” published in the Official Gazette dated November 1, 2006 with numbered 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (“BRSA”) as well as the circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA. For matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations, the Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation, which comprises the terms of the Turkish Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority.

**1.2. Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements:**

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, and the financial assets and liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income that are measured at fair values.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation requires the Group management to make assumptions and estimates with respect to the assets and liabilities on the balance sheet and contingent issues outstanding as of the balance sheet date. These assumptions and estimates mainly consist of calculations of the fair values of financial instruments and the impairment on assets. The assumptions and estimates are reviewed regularly and, when necessary, appropriate corrections are made, and the effects of such corrections are reflected on the income statement.

Entities whose functional currency is the currency of a hyperinflationary economy present their financial statements in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period according to “TAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflation Economies”. Based on the announcement made by Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (POA) on November 23, 2023, entities applying Turkish Financial Reporting Standards (TFRSs) are required to present their financial statements by adjusting for the impact of inflation for the annual reporting period ending on or after December 31, 2023, in accordance with the accounting principles specified in TAS 29. In the same announcement, it was stated that institutions or organizations authorized to regulate and supervise in their respective scope might determine different transition dates for the implementation of inflation accounting, and in this context, Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (BRSA) announced that financial statements of banks, financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings financing and asset management companies as of December 31, 2023 would not be subject to the inflation adjustment in accordance with BRSA Board decision on December 21, 2023. Accordingly, "TAS 29 Financial Reporting Standard in High Inflation Economies" is not applied in the financial statements of the Group as of December 31, 2023.

**1.3. Changes in accounting estimates, errors and classifications**

If changes in accounting estimates are related to only one period, they are applied in the current period in which the change is made, and if they are related to future periods, they are applied both prospectively and in the future periods. Significant accounting errors are applied retrospectively and prior period financial statements are restated. There were no significant changes in the accounting estimates of the Group in the current year. Comparative information is rearranged when deemed necessary in order to comply with the presentation of the current period financial statements.

**1.4. Preparation of the financial statements as regards to the current purchasing power of money**

Until December 31, 2004, the financial statements of the Group were subject to inflation adjustments in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard No: 29 “Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies” (“TAS 29”). As per the BRSA decision numbered 1623 and dated April 21, 2005 and the BRSA circular dated April 28, 2005 it was stated that the indicators for the application of inflation accounting were no longer applicable. Consequently, as of January 1, 2005, the inflation accounting has not been applied.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**1.5. TFRS 3 explanations on business combinations standard**

The acquisition of subsidiaries and businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Business combinations are accounted in accordance with TFRS 3 "Business Combinations" except for the assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with TFRS 5 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" are measured in accordance with that Standard.

The interests of non-controlling shareholders in the acquire is initially measured at the non-controlling's proportion of the fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized.

When the consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination includes assets or liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with corresponding adjustments against goodwill. Measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the 'measurement period' (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

- Explanations regarding the accounting policy applied for the acquisition of Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş.

Following the necessary legal permissions on May 5, 2020, the Bank finalized the purchase of Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş. by completing the share transfer process. The Bank purchased 78,864,212 shares by paying TL 745,860 and increased the partnership share in Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş. from 7% to 100% by owning all the shares.

This acquisition has been evaluated as a merger of entities under common control and has been accounted for using the aggregation method (Pooling of interest). According to this method, the assets and liabilities of Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş. are included in the financial statements over the book values determined in accordance with TFRS at the merger date, and no goodwill has arisen in the financial statements as a result of the merger.

**1.6 Disclosures regarding TFRS 9 financial instruments**

TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which is effective as of January 1, 2018 is published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated January 19, 2017. As of January 1, 2018, the application of TFRS 9 replaced "TAS 39: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement." standard.

TFRS 9 also includes new principles for general hedge accounting which aims to harmonize hedge accounting with risk management applications. In the admission of the accounting policies, TFRS 9 presents the option of postponing the adoption of TFRS 9 hedge accounting and continuing to apply the hedge accounting provisions of TAS 39.

All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of TFRS 9 are required to be initially measured at amortized cost or fair value. Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortized cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and profit share on the principal amount outstanding, are generally measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income ("FVTOCI"). All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods. In addition, under TFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognized in profit or loss.

Dividends obtained from such investments are accounted in the financial statements as profit or loss unless they are evidently a part of the recoverable cost of investment. As a result of the combination of contractual cash flow characteristics and business models, the differences in the classification of financial assets are reflected in the financial statements compared to the current classification in TAS 39. During the first recognition of a financial asset into the financial statements, business model determined by the Parent Bank management and the nature of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are taken into consideration.

**Classification and measurement of financial instruments**

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent "solely payments of principal and profit share" (SPPI).

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

Upon initial recognition each financial asset shall be classified as either fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVTOCI”). As for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities, the application of the existing terms of TAS 39 remain largely unchanged under TFRS 9.

**Explanations on expected credit loss**

As of January 1, 2018, the Parent Bank will recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with the TFRS 9 requirements according to the “Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside” published in the Official Gazette dated June 22, 2016 numbered 29750. The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and should include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Modeling studies were carried out on the principal components of the Expected Loan Loss calculation and the default probability (PD) models were developed on various loan portfolios. Credit portfolios are determined according to customer segments that form the basis of banking activities. The cyclical default probabilities generated by these models developed for use in the Internal Rating Based Approach (IDD) are translated into the Instantaneous Default Probabilities and these instantaneous default probabilities are used when calculating the Expected Loan Loss on TFRS 9 Calculation on Default (LGD) calculation reflects the legal deduction rates and the Bank’s past collection performance on unsecured loans. Default Amount (EAD) corresponds to the balance used in cash at the reporting date for cash loans, non-cash loans and balance after application of the loan to commitment risks.

Macroeconomic scenarios affect PD values. The expected credit loss amount is calculated by weighting 3 different scenarios as Base, Good and Bad scenarios. The probability of default of the debtors and the loss rates in default vary with each scenario.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group has been exposed to recession, geopolitical risks, inflation, unemployment, exchange rate risk, etc. with the effect of current internal and external conditions. In order to reflect the macroeconomic outlook and the upward risks that factors may pose on the bank's loan portfolio, it has revised its macroeconomic expectations and its calculations made considering the change in PD along with the update in the EDF model have been reflected in the financial statements. By its nature, the model effects are reflected in the financial statements with a delay due to the occurrence of the events and their effects at different times. For this reason, the Group is establishing additional provisions for the Wholesale and Retail Trade, Build, Construction, Contracting and Tourism sectors, whose PD is more sensitive to the current macroeconomic and geopolitical conjuncture among the sectors that are declining. The Parent Bank maintains this approach as of December 31, 2023. When deemed necessary, the future will review these assumptions according to the course of economic and geopolitical risks. The forecast of expected credit losses is unbiased, probabilistic-weighted and includes supportable information about past events, current conditions, and predictions of future economic conditions.

The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecast of future economic conditions.

The Group applies a ‘three-stage’ impairment model depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since initial recognition:

**Stage 1:** Includes financial assets not having significant increase in their credit risk from initial recognition till the following reporting date or financial assets having low credit risk at the reporting date. It is recognized 12-month expected credit losses for such financial assets.

**Stage 2:** Includes financial assets having significant increase in their credit risk subsequent to the initial recognition, but not having objective evidence about impairment. It is recognized lifetime expected credit losses for such financial assets.

In this context, the basic considerations that are taken into account in determining the significant increase in the credit risk of a financial asset and its transfer to Phase 2 are, but are not limited to, the following.

- Delayed by more than 30 days as of the reporting date
- Restructuring
- Close Monitoring
- Evaluation of distortion in Rating Note

The definition of the deterioration in the rating is the comparison of the credit rating at the opening date and the rating date at the reporting date by using the Parent Bank’s internal rating-based credit rating models. If the rating calculated for the loan at the reporting date exceeds the specified threshold values, the rating is deemed as deterioration.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Stage 3:** Includes financial assets having objective evidence about impairment at the reporting date. It is recognized life-time expected credit losses for such financial assets. The Parent Bank periodically evaluates the provisions of loans and other receivables in accordance with TFRS 9 retrospectively based on their results and, if deemed necessary, revises the basketing rules and the parameters used in the calculation of the related provision balances.

**1.7 Revenue from TFRS 15 disclosures regarding the standard of revenue from customer contracts**

TFRS 15 Revenue from Customer Contracts provides a single, comprehensive model and guidance on the recognition of revenue and is recorded in accordance with income with TFRS 15 Revenue from Customer Contracts.

**1.8 Explanations on TFRS 16 leases standard**

The leasing transactions are shown by the tenants as liabilities in assets and leasing transactions as assets (use right). TFRS 16 Standard eliminates the dual accounting model for leasing of financial leasing transactions and the presentation of operating leases directly on the balance sheet.

The Group within the scope of TFRS 16, reflects the existence of a lease obligation and a right of use to the financial statements at the date of initial application. The Group measures the leasing liability on the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at their present value using the alternative borrowing cost ratio at the date of initial application of the Parent Bank. In addition, the Bank measures the existence of the right to use of such right at an amount equal to the lease obligation, which is reflected in the statement of financial position immediately after the first application date, adjusted for the amount of all prepaid or accrued lease payments.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group has usage assets amounting to TL 1,260,999 classified under tangible fixed assets and TL 1,438,664 lease obligations in the balance sheet. In year-end that ended as of the same date, a financial expense of TL 142,965 and depreciation expense of TL 275,696 occurred.

**2. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions**

The Group follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Parent Bank's exposure to liquidity risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Parent Bank's equity. The assets-liabilities committee (ALCO) manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee.

Gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions have been recorded in the period in which the transaction took place. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are valued with the period end exchange rates published by the Central Bank of Turkey converting them into Turkish Lira and valuation differences of foreign currencies have been recognized in the income statement under the net foreign exchange income/expense account.

The foreign currency exchange differences resulting from the translation of debt securities issued and monetary financial instruments into Turkish Lira are included in the income statement. There are no foreign currency differences capitalized by the Group.

**3. Investments in associates and subsidiaries**

Consolidated and Financial Statements " Turkey Accounting Standard for Consolidated Financial Statements" (TFRS 10) has been prepared in accordance with the provisions.

The method determined in the "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10") of the Group, in which the Parent Bank and Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş., the Parent Bank's subsidiary Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. is the fund founder has accounted for the mutual funds, which it controls in accordance with the procedures and principles, according to the full consolidation method.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Titles, locations of the headquarters, main operations and Group’s shares relating the consolidated entities are as follows:

Title	Address (City/Country)	Operation	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	Consolidation method
KT Bank AG	Frankfurt/Germany	Banking	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/ Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/ Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/ Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	Istanbul/ Turkey	Financial Institution	75.00%	77.85%	Full consolidation
Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.	Istanbul/ Turkey	Financial Institution	50.00%	50.00%	Accounted with equity pick-up
Kuveyt Türk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Kuveyt Türk Yabancı Katılım Serbest Özel Fon	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest (TL) Fon	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest (Döviz-Avro) Özel Fon	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Lonca Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Neova Katılım Serbest Özel (TL) Fon	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk T Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Neova Katılım Sigorta Özel Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk Portföy Neova Katılım Serbest Özel (TL) Fon	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Kuveyt Türk T Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Neova Katılım Sigorta Özel Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	Istanbul/Turkey	Investment Fund	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation

Parent Bank and the subsidiaries, the financial tables of which are consolidated along with the Parent Bank, are collectively referred as “the Group.”

#### Consolidation basis of subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities whose capital and management are directly or indirectly controlled by the Parent Bank. Subsidiaries are consolidated by the full consolidation method, within the framework of significance on the basis of operational outcomes, assets sizes and equity sizes. The financial statements of the relevant subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements as of the date that control is transferred to Parent Bank.

Control denotes any of the following circumstances: the Parent Bank directly or indirectly through subsidiaries has over 50% of the voting rights or, dominance over the voting rights as described afore does not exist but the Parent Bank owns the preferred shares, or; the Parent Bank has voting rights appropriating more than 50% percent of all voting rights due to the agreements signed with other shareholders, or; the Parent Bank has the authority to manage the operational and financial policies of the entity due to certain arrangements or agreements, or; the Parent Bank has the power to influence the majority of the votes within the Board of Directors or any other executive organ vested with similar rights, or; the Parent Bank by any means has the power to appoint or dismiss the majority of the Board of Directors.

In accordance with the full consolidation, all of the assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet liabilities of the subsidiaries are consolidated with the assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet liabilities of the Parent Bank. The carrying value of the Group’s investment in each subsidiary is offset with the cost value of the subsidiary’s capital owned by the Group. Balances regarding the transactions between the subsidiaries in the scope of the consolidation and the unrealized gains/losses are reciprocally offset. Minority shares within the net income of the consolidated subsidiaries are determined provided that the net income of the Group shall be calculated, and these minority shares are presented as a separate item in the income statement. Minority shares are presented under the equity in the consolidated balance sheet.

In the case where the accounting policies implemented by the subsidiary are different than the Parent Bank, the accounting policies are reconciled.

#### 4. Explanations on forward transactions and option contracts and derivative instruments

The Group engages in foreign currency forward transactions in order to reduce foreign currency position risk and manage foreign currency liquidity. Derivative products of the Group are classified as “Hedging Purpose” and “Financial Assets at Fair Value (FPV) at Profit or Loss”. Accordingly, while some derivative transactions provide an effective protection against risks for the Group economically, those that cannot be defined as hedging purposes in accounting are accounted as "Financial Assets at Fair Value (FPV) Through Profit or Loss" and their fair values are included in the balance sheet as "Derivative Financial Assets". / Liabilities” account.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

The payables and receivables arising from derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts at their notional amounts.

Fair values of foreign currency forward transactions and swaps are calculated by using the discounted cash flow model. Differences resulting from the changes in the fair values of derivatives held for trading are accounted under 'Trading Income/Loss' line in the income statement.

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract if the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative and the hybrid instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are accounted as derivative instruments in-line with TAS 39. If the embedded derivatives are closely related with the host contract, embedded derivatives are accounted for in-line with the relevant standard applicable for the host contract.

As of December 31, 2023, The Group's has no cash flow hedging transaction.

Benchmark Rate Reform - Stage 2, which introduces amendments to TFRS 9, TAS 39, TFRS 7, TFRS 4 and TFRS 16, effective from January 2021, was published in December 2020 and early application of the changes is permitted. With the amendments made, certain exceptions are provided in the basis used in determining the contractual cash flows and in the hedge accounting provisions. The changes came into effect from January 1, 2021. Loans given from items indexed to benchmark interest rates in the Parent Bank's financial statements and securities assets; Securities issued, derivative transactions and loans obtained through repo constitute liabilities. These changes do not have a significant impact on the Parent Bank's financial position or performance. As of December 31, 2023, the Group has no hedging transactions based on the benchmark interest rate.

**5. Explanations on profit share income and expense**

Profit share income is recognized in the income statement on an accrual basis by using the method of internal rate of return and is accounted under profit share income account in the financial statements. While applying the internal rate of return method, the Group amortizes the fees included in the account of the effective profit rate over the expected life of the financial instrument. If the financial asset is impaired and classified as a non-performing loan, profit accruals and rediscount calculations for these customers are continued within the scope of TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard.

The Group calculates expense accrual in accordance with the unit value calculation method on profit/loss sharing accounts and reflects these amounts in "Funds Collected" account on the balance sheet.

**6. Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses**

Other than fees and commission income and expenses received from certain banking transactions that are recorded as income or expense in the period they are collected, fees and commission income and expenses are recognized in the income statement depending on the duration of the transaction. Except for fees and commissions that are integral part of the effective interest rates of financial instruments measured at amortized costs, the fees and commissions are accounted for in accordance with TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

Except for certain fees related with certain banking transactions and recognized when the related service is given, fees and commissions received or paid, and other fees and commissions paid to financial institutions are accounted under accrual basis of accounting throughout the service period.

In accordance with the provisions of TAS, commission and fees collected in advance for loans granted are deferred and reflected to the income statement by using the internal rate of return method. Unearned portion of the commission and fees relating to the future periods are recorded to the "Unearned Revenues" account under "Other Liabilities" on the balance sheet.

**7. Explanations on financial assets**

The Group classifies and accounts for its financial assets as 'Fair Value Through Profit/Loss', 'Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income,' or 'Amortized Cost.' Such financial assets are recognized and derecognized as per the terms of "Recognition and Derecognition in Financial Statements" under the section three of the "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" regarding the classification and measurements of financial instruments, published in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 and dated January 19, 2017 by Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). When financial assets are included in the financial statements for the first time, they are measured at fair value. Transaction costs are initially added to fair value or deducted from fair value at the initial measurement of financial assets other than the "Fair Value at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss".

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

The Group recognizes a financial asset in the financial statements only when it becomes a party to the contractual terms of a financial instrument. During the initial recognition of a financial asset, the business model determined by Group management and the nature of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are taken into consideration. When the business model determined by the Group management is changed, all affected financial assets are reclassified and this reclassification is applied prospectively. In such cases, no adjustments are made to gains, losses or profit shares that were previously recorded in the financial statements.

**7.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss are financial assets that are managed within a business model other than the business model whose objective is achieved by holding contractual cashflows for collection and the business model whose objective is achieved by collecting and selling contractual cash flows. Also, in case that the contractual terms of financial assets do not give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and profit share on the principal amount, such assets are those that are, obtained with the aim of providing profit from the short-term price or other factor fluctuations in the market or are part of a portfolio aiming to obtain short-term profit, regardless of the reason of acquisition.

**7.2 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

A financial asset is classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income when the asset is managed within a business model whose objective is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial asset, as well as when the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows are solely payments of principal and profit share on the principal amount.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition costs that reflect the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Profit share income calculated with effective profit share method regarding the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses," which is the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, or the impairment of the asset. "Unrealized gains and losses" are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity.

Equity securities, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, are carried at fair value, in the case that the securities have a quoted market price in an active market and/or the fair values of the securities can be reliably measured. In contrary case, the securities are carried at cost, less provision for impairment.

During initial recognition an entity can make an irrevocable election regarding the presentation of the subsequent changes in the fair value of the investment in an equity instrument, that is not held for trading purposes, in the other comprehensive income. In the case that the entity elects to present the changes as described, dividends arising from the investment is accounted in the financial statements as profit or loss.

**7.3 Financial assets measured at amortized cost**

In the case that a financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and that the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows on specified dates that are solely payments of principal and profit share on the principal amount, the financial asset is classified as financial asset measured at amortized cost.

Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost; are financial assets, other than loans and receivables, which are held for the purpose of custody until maturity, with conditions necessary for such assets to be held until contractual maturity met, including funding ability; and which have fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities. Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at cost and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the internal rate of return method. Profit share income related to Financial Assets measured at amortized cost is reflected in the income statement.

**7.4 Derivative financial assets**

The major derivative instruments utilized by the Group are foreign currency swaps, cross currency swaps and currency forwards.

Payables and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, the fair value amounts are classified as "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss." The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line in profit/loss from derivative financial transactions. The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by taking into account the market value of the derivatives or by using the discounted cash flow model.

**7.5 Loans**

Loans are financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Profit Share Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

**8. Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset, and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Parent Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**9. Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities**

Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("CBRT") made some changes on orders for open market transactions ("OMT") and prepared an additional frame contract for participation banks in order to present rent certificates to open market operations of CBRT in accordance with the principles of participation banks. According to this agreement, a new type of transaction was formed which enables participation banks to resell or repurchase rent certificates on their portfolio to CBRT when they are in need of funding or in attempt to evaluate the excess liquidity. In this context, OMT were carried out with the CBRT for the first time on June 14, 2013, by subjecting the Treasury Lease Certificates, which were include in assets, to the repurchase transactions. From this date, the Bank performs sale transactions of treasury lease certificates that are recognized in the assets of the balance sheet in return for conditional repurchasing by tendering to purchase auctions held by CBRT with various maturities; and thusly raises funds.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group has repurchased agreement amounting to TL 4,487,806 (December 31, 2022: 274,871).

**10. Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities**

As mandated by the Banking Act 5411 Article 57 "banks cannot participate in commercial real-estate and commodity trade with the exception of real-estate and commodity based agreements within the scope of Capital Markets Act No. 2499, and precious metal trade as seen appropriate by the board, and cannot participate in partnerships with firms whose main business activity is commercial real-estate, with the exception of real-estate investment partnerships and companies that finance mortgaged residential estates. The rules and procedures regarding the sales of real-estate and commodities that were acquired due to receivables and debtors' obligations to the bank are determined by the board."

Assets that meet the criteria for classification as assets held for sale are measured at the lower of the carrying amount of assets and fair value less any costs to be incurred for disposal. Assets held for sale are not amortized and presented in the financial statements separately. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the sale should be highly probable, and the asset (or disposal group) should be available for immediate sale in its present condition. Highly saleable condition requires a plan by the management regarding the sale of the asset (or the disposal group) together with an active program for the determination of buyers as well as for the completion of the plan. Also, the asset (or the disposal group) should be actively in the market at a price consistent with its fair value. In addition, the sale is expected to be recognized as a completed sale within one year after the classification date and the necessary transactions and procedures to complete the plan should demonstrate the fact that there is remote possibility of making any significant changes in the plan or cancellation of the plan. Various events and conditions may extend the completion period of the disposal over one year. If such delay arises from any events and conditions beyond the control of the entity and there is sufficient evidence that the entity has an ongoing disposal plan for these assets, such assets (or disposal group) can remain to be classified as assets (or disposal group) held for sale. Extension of the period necessary to complete the sale, does not avoid the classification of the related asset (or disposal group) to be classified as asset held for sale.

A discontinued operation is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale. Discontinued operations are presented separately in the income statement. The Group has no discontinued operations.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**11. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets**

Intangible assets are stated at cost adjusted for inflation until December 31, 2004, less provision for impairment, if any, and accumulated amortization and amortized with straight-line method.

The other intangible assets of The Group comprise mainly computer software. The useful lives of such assets acquired prior to 2004 have been determined as 5 years and for the year 2004 and forthcoming years, as 3 years. The amortization period of the licenses is determined based on the duration of the license agreements.

There is no goodwill related to associates and subsidiaries.

**12. Explanations on tangible assets**

Fixed assets are stated at cost adjusted for inflation until December 31, 2004, less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment, if any.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the assets. The annual rates used for amortization are as follows:

Property	2%
Movables, leased assets	6.67% - 20%

Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis for the assets that have been placed in use for less than one year as of the balance sheet date. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the term of the lease agreements by straight-line method.

If the recoverable amount (the higher of value in use and fair value) of a tangible asset is less than its carrying value, impairment loss is provided and the carrying value is written down to its recoverable amount.

Gains or losses resulting from disposals of the fixed assets are recorded in the income statement as the difference between the net proceeds and net book value of the asset.

Expenses for repair costs are capitalized if the expenditure increases economic life of the asset; other repair costs are expensed as incurred.

The capital expenditures made in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase its future benefits are capitalized on the cost of the tangible asset. The capital expenditures include the cost components which are used either to increase the useful life or the capacity of the asset or the quality of the product, or to decrease the costs.

Property held for long-term rental yields and/or capital appreciation is classified as investment property. Investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the properties.

**13. Explanations on leasing transactions**

For contracts concluded prior to January 1, 2019, the Group assesses whether the contract has a lease qualification or include a lease transaction.

- (a) The right to obtain almost all of the economic benefits from the use of the leased asset and,
- (b) Whether the leased asset which has the right to manage its use is evaluated

As of January 1, 2019, that is the first application date of TFRS 16, the bank started to apply TFRS 16- Leases standard. At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. Lease payments are discounted by using the Bank's alternative borrowing dividend. The Group has recognized the right to lease assets equal to the lease obligation by restating the previously paid or accrued lease payments.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**The right of the use asset**

The Group reflects the existence of a right of use and a lease obligation to the financial statements at the date the lease is commenced.

The right to use asset is recognized first by cost method and includes the following:

- (a) The first measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- (b) The amount obtained by deducting all rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the date of the rental.

When the Group applying cost method, the existence of the right of use:

- (a) Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and
- (b) Measures the restatement of the lease obligation over the adjusted cost.

The Group applies depreciation provisions in TAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment standard while depreciating in the right of use.

The Group determines whether the right of use has been impaired and recognizes any identified impairment losses in accordance with TAS 36 – Impairment of Assets.

**Lease obligation**

At the effective date of the lease, the Group measures the leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. Lease payments are discounted using the Group’s alternative borrowing profit-share rate.

The profit on the lease liability for each period of the lease term is the amount found by applying a fixed periodic profit rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability. Periodic profit rate is the Group’s borrowing profit rate.

After the beginning of a contract, the Group remeasures its lease liability to reflect changes in lease payments. The Group reflects the restatement amount of the lease obligation to the financial statements as revised in the presence of the right of use.

**14. Explanations on insurance technical provisions**

TFRS 4 requires that all contracts issued by insurance companies be classified as either insurance contracts or investment contracts. Contracts with significant insurance risk are considered insurance contracts. Insurance risk is defined as risk, other than financial risk, transferred from the holder of a contract to the issuer. Contracts issued by insurance companies without significant insurance risk are considered investment contracts. Investment contracts are accounted for in accordance with TAS 39 “Turkish Accounting Standard for Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”.

Within the framework of the current insurance regulation, insurance technical provisions accounted by insurance companies for unearned Premium claims, unexpired risk reserver, outstanding claims and life-mathematical reserves are presented in the consolidated financial statements.

Unearned premium reserve is recognized on accrued premiums without discount or commission which extends to the next period or periods on a daily basis for the current insurance contracts.

If the outstanding claim reserve is established and confirmed by approximation and if there are unpaid or unidentified compensation amounts in both prior and current accounting periods; it is separated for estimated yet unreported compensation amounts.

On the other hand, actuarial chan ladder method is used to estimate the reserve amount to be set aside in the current period by looking at the data of the past materialized losses. If the reserve amount found as a result of this method exceeds the amount of reserve for the amount of uncertain indemnity, additional reserve must be set aside for the difference.

Reinsurance companies recognize for the outstanding claims that is declared by the companies, accrued and determined on account.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

Insurance companies of the Group cede premium and risks in the normal course of business in order to limit the potential for losses arising from risks accepted Insurance premiums ceded to reinsurers on contract that are deemed to transfer significant insurance risk are recognized as an expense in a manner that is consistent with the recognition of insurance premium revenue arising from the underlying risks being protected.

Cost which varies and are directly associated with the acquisition of insurance and reinsurance contracts including brokerage, commissions, underwriting expenses and other acquisition costs are deferred and amortized over the period of contract, consistent with the earning of premium.

**15. Insurance technical income and expense**

In insurance companies, premium income is obtained after diminishing the shares transferred from arranged policy income to reassure.

Claims are recorded in expense on accrual basis. Outstanding loss provisions are recognized for the claims reported but not paid yet and for the claims that incurred but not reported. Reassurer' shares of outstanding and paid claims are offset in the provisions.

**16. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities**

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted for in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" (TAS 37).

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present obligation, legal or constructive, as a result of a past event, when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

As per the "Matching Principle," a provision is provided for the liabilities arising as a result of past events in the period they arise, if it is probable that the liability will be settled and a reliable estimate for the liability amount can be made.

When a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made or it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, the obligation is considered as a "Contingent" liability and is disclosed in the related notes to the financial statements.

**17. Explanations on liabilities relating to employee benefits**

**17.1 Defined benefit plans**

In accordance with existing social legislation, the Group is required to make severance pay to each employee who has completed over one year of service with the Group and who retires or quits the employment to receive old age or disability benefits, to fulfill the compulsory military service, because of the marriage (for females) or because of the other compulsive reasons as defined in the laws and whose employment is terminated due to reasons other than resignation or misconduct.

Liabilities amount which is related to "Turkish Accounting Standard on Employee Benefits" ("TAS 19") is reflected accompanying financial statements and these liabilities are calculated by an independent actuary firm.

Group is accounted all actuarial profit and loss under Statement of other Comprehensive Income.

The Group's employees are not members of any pension fund, foundations, union or other similar entities.

**17.2 Defined contribution plans**

The group pays defined contribution plans to publicly administered Social Security Funds for its employees as mandated by the Social Security Association. The Parent Bank has no further payment obligations other than this contribution share. The contributions are recognized as employee benefit expense when they are due.

**17.3 Short term benefits to employees**

In accordance with "TAS 19", vacation pay liabilities are defined as "Short Term Benefits to Employees" and accrued as earned.

Group management calculates bonus accrual if it foresees that the budgeted year-end figures approved by the Board of Directors are attainable.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**18. Explanations on Taxation**

***Current Tax***

Article 21 of Law No. 7456 published in the Official Gazette dated July 15, 2023 and numbered 32249. According to the article, starting from the declarations that must be submitted as of October 1, 2023; The corporate tax rate of 25% has been increased to 30% on the corporate earnings of banks, companies within the scope of Law No. 6361, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies to be applied to the earnings of corporations in 2023 and the following taxation periods.

This rate is applied to the tax base to be found as a result of adding expenses that are not accepted as deductible in accordance with the tax laws to the commercial earnings of the corporations and deducting the exemptions and deductions in the tax laws. If the profit is not distributed, no other tax is paid. Starting from the declarations that must be submitted as of October 1, 2023 in accordance with the tax legislation; It entered into force on July 15, 2023 to be applied to the corporate income in 2023 and subsequent taxation periods, and to the earnings of corporations subject to the special accounting period starting in the 2023 calendar year and the following taxation periods. The provisional tax rate will be paid at the rate of 30% on the bases formed as of quarterly periods, and the provisional taxes paid during the year are deducted from the corporate tax calculated on the annual corporate tax return of that year.

The exemption provided for the income obtained by institutions from other investment funds, except for the exception provided for the income obtained from the participation shares of venture capital investment funds and the shares of venture capital investment trusts, has been abolished. This regulation has entered into force to be applied to mutual fund participation shares acquired as of July 15, 2023.

Withholding taxes is not applied to dividends distributed to companies' resident in Turkey or companies who earn income in Turkey through their resident representatives in Turkey. With the Council of Minister's decision numbered 2009/14593 and 2009/14594 which are published in official gazette numbered 27130 and dated February 3, 2009, some deduction rates in 15<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> articles of the corporate tax law numbered 5520 were re-determined. In accordance with this, dividends distributed to companies other than companies' resident in Turkey or companies who earn income in Turkey through their resident representatives in Turkey are subject to 10% withholding taxes. Double tax treaty agreements are also taken into consideration during the application of withholding taxes on dividends distributed to real persons and to foreign-based taxpayers. Addition of profit to share capital is not considered as dividend distributed therefore no withholding taxes is applied.

With the Communiqué Amending the General Communiqué on Tax Procedure Law (order no. 537) published in the Official Gazette numbered 32073 on January 14, 2023, the procedures and principles of the articles allowing the revaluation of real estates and depreciation units have been redrawn. By taking into consideration aforementioned Communiqué, the Bank, has been revaluated real estate and depreciation units within its balance sheet by providing conditions in the provisions of Tax Procedure Law's provisional Article 32 and duplicated Article 298/ç. Accordingly, corporate income tax has calculated with respect to revaluated real estate and depreciation units.

For the purpose of issuance of certificate of leasing immovables to resource institutions, with the sale of asset leasing companies, the scope of Financial Leasing, Factoring and Financing Companies Law No.6361, dated November 21, 2012 in order to lease it back and in case of taking back at the end of the contract, with the sale of financial leasing companies and asset leasing by asset leasing companies, for profit from the sale of the immovable property inherited from the institution applies this rate as 100% and for the immovable is not compulsory to be in assets at least for a period of two years. But the mentioned immovable's; except in case of failure to fulfill the obligations arising from the source institution, the lesser or leasing agreement, immovable in question by the asset leasing company, in case of selling a third person or institutions, these immovable's with the carrying value before its transfer to resource institution or asset leasing in lesser or asset leasing company, in mentioned institutions taking into consideration the total amount of depreciation is taxable for corporation engaged in the sale.

Corporate tax returns are filed by the thirty days of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and taxes is paid in one installment by the end of that month.

Corporate tax losses can be carried forward for a maximum period of five years following the year in which the losses were incurred. However, losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods. The tax authorities can inspect tax returns and the related accounting records for a retrospective maximum period of five years.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definite agreement on tax assessments.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

Profit/loss difference arising from inflation adjustment made by banks, companies within the scope of the Financial Leasing, Factoring, Financing and Savings Finance Companies Law dated November 21, 2021 and numbered 6361, payment and electronic money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies in the 2024 and 2025 accounting periods, including temporary tax periods, will not be taken into account in the determination of earnings.

***Deferred Tax***

For taxable temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts, as per the provisions of “Turkish Accounting Standard on Income Taxes” (“TAS 12”), the Group calculates deferred tax liability over all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax asset over taxable temporary differences, apart from the provisions for due to participation accounts Expected Credit Losses for 12-Months (Stage 1) and for due to participation accounts Lifetime Credit Losses (Stage 2) with significant increase in the credit risk after initial recognition, to the extent that is probable that taxable profit will be available in subsequent periods. Deferred tax asset and liabilities are shown in the accompanying financial statements on a net basis. The tax effect regarding the items directly accounted in equity are also reflected in equity. Updated tax rates in the upcoming periods will be taken into account in the calculation of deferred tax assets and liabilities.

December 31, 2023, according to provisional Article 33 of the Tax Procedure Code, the tax effects arising from the inflation adjustment of the financial statements dated December 31, 2023 are included in the deferred tax calculation as of December 31, 2023, regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment have been formed.

**19. Explanations on additional disclosures on borrowings**

Borrowings other than funds collected are measured at amortized cost using the internal rate of return method after the initial recognition. The Group does not apply hedging techniques on related borrowings.

The Group has not issued convertible bonds.

**20. Explanations on share certificates issued**

There is no significant amount of transaction costs on Bank about share certificates.

**21. Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts**

Acceptances and availed drafts are realized simultaneously with the payment dates of the customers, and they are presented as commitments in off-balance sheet accounts.

**22. Explanations on government grants**

There are no government grants received by the Group.

**23. Explanations on segment reporting**

The Group conducts its activities in three separate segments: Corporate and Commercial Banking, Retail Banking, Treasury and International Banking. Each department serves with its own products and the results of the activities are monitored on the basis of these departments.

Segment reporting is disclosed in Section Four, Note 14.

**24. Explanations on other matters**

The Group has no disclosures on other matters.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**SECTION FOUR**

**INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP**

**1. Explanations on Consolidated Equity Items**

Total capital and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the “Regulation on Equity of Banks” and “Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks”. As of December 31, 2023 the Group’s total capital has been calculated as TL 71,599,378 (December 31, 2022: TL 42,994,746), capital adequacy ratio is 25.36% (December 31, 2022: 26.42%).

On March 23, 2020, the BRSA issued a press release stating that there were fluctuations in financial markets due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Therefore, in accordance with the Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy, as per the BRSA's Decision No. 9795 dated September 16, 2021, when calculating credit risk based amounts, the amounts of non-monetary assets, excluding items denominated in foreign currency measured at historical cost and in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards, and their related specific provision amounts shall be calculated using the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey's (CBRT) foreign currency buying rate as of December 31, 2021, unless otherwise decided by the Board, and in accordance with the decision of January 31, 2023 using the CBRT's foreign currency buying rate as of December 30, 2022, until a contrary Board decision is made.

Furthermore, within the scope of the regulations announced by the BRSA on December 21, 2021, if the net valuation differences of the securities in the portfolio of marketable securities accounted for in other comprehensive income are negative, the possibility has been granted to not take into account these differences in the equity amount to be used for the capital adequacy ratio.

The Group's legal capital adequacy ratio calculation has been made by taking into account the regulation changes mentioned above as of December 31, 2023.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.1. Components of Consolidated Total Capital**

	<b>Current Period Amount</b>	<b>Prior Period Amount</b>
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation After All Creditors	4,600,000	4,600,000
Share Premium	24,525	24,525
Reserves	18,336,113	5,674,664
Other Comprehensive Income According to TAS	1,355,126	5,307,706
<b>Profit</b>	<b>30,517,858</b>	<b>15,675,952</b>
Current Period Profit	28,826,897	14,918,773
Prior Period Profit	1,690,961	757,179
Minority Shares	87,122	67,913
Bonus Shares from Associates, Affiliates and Joint-Ventures Not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	-	-
<b>Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>54,920,744</b>	<b>31,350,760</b>
<b>Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital</b>		
Valuation Adjustments Calculated as per The Article 9. (I) of The Regulation on Bank Capital	-	-
Current and Prior Periods' Losses Not Covered By Reserves, and Losses Accounted Under Equity According to TAS	1,284,744	25,400
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases	238,694	135,849
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	1,166,828	522,668
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability	185,135	138,267
Differences Arise when Assets and Liabilities not Held at Fair Value, are Subjected to Cash Flow Hedge Accounting	-	-
Total Credit Losses That Exceed Total Expected Loss Calculated According to The Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Securitization Gains	-	-
Unrealized Gains and Losses from Changes in Bank's Liabilities' Fair Values Due to Changes In Creditworthiness	-	-
Net Amount of Defined Benefit Plans	513,980	294,407
Direct and Indirect Investments of The Bank on Its Own Tier I Capital	4,869	4,869
Shares Obtained Against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of The Banking Law	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of The Investments In Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or Less of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of The Investments In Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or More of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets Arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital	-	-
Amount Exceeding The 15% Threshold Of Tier I Capital as per The Article 2, Clause 2 of The Regulation On Measurement And Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks	-	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of The Investments In Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks And Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% Or More of The Issued Share Capital Not Deducted from Tier I Capital	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Not Deducted	-	-
Excess Amount Arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences	-	-
Other Items to Be Defined By The BRSA	-	-
Deductions from Tier I Capital In Cases Where There Are No Adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital</b>	<b>3,394,250</b>	<b>1,121,460</b>
<b>Total Common Equity Tier I Capital</b>	<b>51,526,494</b>	<b>30,229,300</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL BEFORE DEDUCTIONS</b>		
Capital corresponding to privileged shares not included in the core capital and the related issuance premiums	-	-
Borrowing instruments deemed appropriate by the Authority and related issuance premiums	7,358,175	4,678,228
Borrowing instruments deemed appropriate by the Authority and the related issuance premiums (those covered by Provisional Article 4)	-	-
<b>Additional Capital Before Discounts</b>	<b>7,358,175</b>	<b>4,678,228</b>
<b>Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct And Indirect Investments of The Bank on Its Own Additional Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Investments In Equity Instruments Issued By Banks or Financial Institutions Invested In Bank's Additional Tier I Capital And Having Conditions Stated In The Article 7 of The Regulation	-	-
Total Of Net Long Positions of The Investments In Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or Less of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
The Total Of Net Long Position of The Direct or Indirect Investments In Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns More Than 10% of The Issued Share Capital (-)	-	-
Other Items to be Defined By The BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>Items To Be Deducted from Tier I Capital During the Transition Period</b>		
Goodwill And Other Intangible Assets And Related Deferred Taxes Not Deducted From Tier I Capital as per The Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of The Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability Not Deducted from Tier I Capital as per The Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of The Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Of Banks (-)	-	-
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital When There Is Not Enough Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	<b>7,358,175</b>	<b>4,678,228</b>
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>58,884,669</b>	<b>34,907,528</b>
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt Instruments and The Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	10,301,445	6,549,519
Debt Instruments and The Related Issuance Premiums Defined by The BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Amounts Explained in The First Paragraph of The Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	2,462,615	1,546,220
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	<b>12,764,060</b>	<b>8,095,739</b>
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct And Indirect Investments of The Bank on Its Own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments In Equity Instruments Issued By Banks and Financial Institutions Invested In Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated In The Article 8 of The Regulation	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of The Investments In Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or Less of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of The Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or More Of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold Of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Other Items to be Defined By The BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>12,764,060</b>	<b>8,095,739</b>
<b>Total Equity (Total Tier I And Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>71,648,729</b>	<b>43,003,267</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)</b>		
Loans Granted Against The Articles 50 And 51 Of The Banking Law (-)	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding The Limit Defined In The Article 57, Clause 1 of The Banking Law and The Assets Acquired Against Overdue Receivables and Held For Sale But Retained More Than Five Years (-)	48,494	7,898
Other Items to be Defined by The BRSA (-)	857	623
<b>Items To Be Deducted From The Sum Of Tier I And Tier II Capital (Capital) During The Transition Period</b>		
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of The Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or Less of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital Not Deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per The Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of The Regulation (-)	-	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of The Investments In Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns More Than 10% of The Issued Share Capital Exceeding The 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital Not Deducted From Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per The Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of The Regulation (-)	-	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of The Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or More of The Issued Share Capital, of The Net Deferred Tax Assets Arising From Temporary Differences and of The Mortgage Servicing Rights Not Deducted from Tier I Capital as per The Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) And (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of The Regulation (-)	-	-
<b>CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	71,599,378	42,994,746
Total Risk Weighted Assets	282,386,563	162,710,986
<b>CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS</b>		
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	18.25	18.58
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	20.85	21.45
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	25.36	26.42
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Bank-Specific Total CET1 Capital Ratio	2.52	2.52
Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	2.50	2.50
Systemic Significant Bank Buffer Ratio (%)	0.02	0.02
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to The Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation	13.75	14.08
<b>Amounts Lower Than Excesses as Per Deduction Rules</b>		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of The Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns 10% or Less of The Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Total Of Net Long Positions of The Investments In Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions Where The Bank Owns More Than 10% or Less of The Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets Arising from Temporary Differences	-	-
<b>Limits For Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation</b>		
General Loan Provisions For Exposures in Standard Approach (Before Limit of One Hundred and Twenty Five Per Ten Thousand)	7,948,868	6,500,534
General Loan Provisions For Exposures in Standard Approach Limited By 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	2,462,615	1,546,220
Total Loan Provision That Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Total Loan Provision That Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk By Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited By 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	-
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Information on debt instruments to be included in equity calculation:</b>			
Issuer	KT One Company Limited	KT AT One Company Limited	KT21 T2 Company Limited
Instrument Code (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS2028862998	XS2227803819	XS2384355520
Legislation to which the Instrument is subject	BRSA regulation on Shareholders' Equity	BRSA regulation on Shareholders' Equity	BRSA regulation on Shareholders' Equity
<b>Consideration In Equity Calculation</b>			
Subject to consideration application reduced by 10% from 1/1/2015	Not Being Subject	Not Being Subject	Not Being Subject
Validity on a consolidated or unconsolidated basis or both consolidated and unconsolidated basis	Current on both consolidated and unconsolidated basis	Current on both consolidated and unconsolidated basis	Current on both consolidated and unconsolidated basis
Instruments Type	Subordinated Sukuk (Additional Tier I Capital)	Subordinated Sukuk (Additional Tier I Capital)	Subordinated Sukuk (Tier II Capital)
Amount taken into account in equity calculation (as of last reporting date-TL million)	5,887	1,472	10,301
Nominal value of the Instrument (TL million)	5,887	1,472	10,301
The account in which the Instrument is followed accounting	34701103	34701103	34700103
Export date of the Instrument	16/07/2019	28/09/2020	16/09/2021
Maturity structure of the Instrument (demand/term)	Demand	Demand	10 Years and 3 Months Term
Initial maturity of the Instrument	5 Years (Due Date: 16/07/2024)	5 Years (Due Date: 28/09/2025)	10 Years and 3 Months (Due Date:16/12/2031)
Whether the issuer has the right to refund subject to BRSA approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Date of repayment option, contingent repayment options and amount to be paid back	16/07/2024 – Complete	28/09/2025 – Complete	16/12/2031 -Complete
Subsequent repayment option dates	16/07/2024	28/09/2025	16/12/2031
<b>Dividend payments</b>			
Fixed or variable dividend payments	Fixed Dividend payments	Fixed Dividend payments	Fixed Dividend payments
Dividend ratio and index value for dividend ratio	9.13%	9.95%	6.125%
Whether there are any restrictions that stop paying dividends	None	None	None
The ability to be completely optional, partially optional or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
Whether there is an element to encourage repayment, such as a dividend rate hike	None	None	None
Non-accumulative or cumulative property	Noncumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Ability to convert to stock</b>			
Trigger events/events that would cause conversion if converted to stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock
Fully or partially convert property if it can be converted to stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock
If it can be converted to stock, the conversion rate	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock
Forced or optional conversion property, if it can be converted to stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock
Types of convertible Instruments if convertible to stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock
Issuer of the debt instrument to be converted if it can be converted to stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock	Cannot be converted into stock
<b>Value reduction feature</b>			
Trigger events/events to cause reduction if value reduction is enabled	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction
If it has a value reduction feature, it has a total or partial value reduction feature	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction
If the value reduction property is continuous or transient	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction
If the value can be temporarily reduced, the value increment mechanism	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction	No Value Reduction
In the case of liquidation, which is in the order in respect of the right of receivables (the instrument which is located just above this instrument of borrowing)	Tier - 1	Tier - 1	Tier - 2
Whether or not the provisions of Articles 7 and 8 of the regulation on the shareholders' equity of the banks are not met	None	None	None
Which of the conditions contained in Articles 7 and 8 of the regulation on the shareholders' equity of the banks are not met	None	None	None

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**1.2 Approaches applied to assess the adequacy of internal capital requirement in terms of current and future activities**

Internal evaluation process is established for continuously evaluating and maintaining the types, components and distribution of the adequate level of capital in order to provide for various risks exposed to or to be exposed to. The final purpose of the evaluation process of the internal capital requirement, is to define and evaluate all the risks included or not in the calculations of the legal capital requirements, within the frame of the activities of the Parent Bank, and to provide the availability of adequate capital in order to cover these risks and the application of the risk management techniques. The results obtained in this evaluation process by taking into consideration, the Parent Banks' growth strategy, assets-liabilities structure, funding sources, liquidity position, foreign currency position, the effect of the price and market fluctuations on the capital, which are among the variables of the economy, aim to provide the continuity of the mentioned capital adequacy level at the determined level in compliance with the Banks' risk profile and risk appetite.

Within this scope, capital structure is reviewed as based on the frame of the activities and risks exposed to, and the internal capital requirement, probable to occur within the direction of targets and strategies of the Group is evaluated. This evaluation includes interest rate risk, concentration risk, liquidation risk, reputation risk, residual risk, country risk and strategic risk arising of the banking books as well as market, credit and operational risks. Capital requirement internal evaluation is evaluated to be a developing process and the development areas for the future period are determined and plans are prepared.

**2. Explanations and disclosures related to consolidated credit risk**

Credit risk means the risks and damages to arise as a result of partial or complete non-fulfillment of the obligations timely by non-compliance of the counter party with the requirements of the agreement concluded with the Group.

With regards to the credit risk, the debtor or the group of debtors is subjected to risk limitation. The upper limit of the rate of the credits granted to the companies in one sector to the total credits is determined annually by the Board of Directors and is updated as required.

The credit risk which the Group is subjected to outside of Turkey is followed up by the Board of Directors within the frame of the determined limits on the basis of countries and regions. Within this scope, the total risk which the Group had taken in the foreign country or region, the total of the credit risk taken by the banks residing abroad and/or their branches in Turkey, the total risks of the credits generated to the people residing abroad or with foreign nationally, the risk total taken over the corporate customers and/or banks to which the partners residing in Turkey but of which the principal shareholder or shareholders reside in another country, had given guarantee and in required cases, the risk total taken by the Bank in Turkey should be followed up.

The risks and limits arising of the treasury transactions and customer based commercial transactions are followed up daily. Moreover, the control of the limits allocated as based on the degrees of the correspondent banks and the maximum risk that the Group can take within its equities are also performed daily. The risk limits relevant to the transactions performed daily are determined and the risk intensity relevant to off the balance sheet transactions are being followed up.

As provided for in the Principles and Procedures for the Determination of the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables and Reserves to be provided for the Loans, the credit worthiness of the debtors of the loans and the other receivables are followed up at regular intervals, in case of early determination of a probable repayment problem, the credit limits redefined, and additional guarantees are taken and this way the prevention of the bank's loss is aimed. The account statement documents for the loan generations are taken as defined in the legislation. The guarantees are taken within the frame of the relevant legislation, by consideration of the quality of the credit and the financial structure of the company and as based on the allocation decision taken by the credit committee.

Futures and option contracts and other similar contract positions are not held.

The indemnified non-cash loans are subject to the same risk weight as the unpaid credits, in accordance with the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for the Determination of the Qualifications of Credits and Other Receivables in Banks and the Provisions to be Forded". Renewed and restructured loans are monitored in accordance with the methods set out in the relevant legislation.

Foreign trade financing and inter-banks loan transactions are performed by a wide network of correspondents and the country risks, limits, correspondent risks and limits are regularly evaluated within this scope.

There is no important credit risk concentration when evaluated together with the financial activities of the other financial institutes.

The Parent Bank's top 100 and 200 cash loan customers represents 21% and 28% of the total cash loan portfolio, respectively.

The Parent Bank's top 100 and 200 non-cash loan customers represent 15% and 22% of the total non-cash loan portfolio, respectively.

The Parent Bank's top 100 and 200 cash and non-cash loan customers represent 20% and 27% of the total cash and non-cash loan portfolio, respectively.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Risk Classifications</b>	<b>Current Period Risk Amount (*)</b>	<b>Average Risk Amount (**)</b>
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or Central Banks	195,884,907	174,109,889
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	630,053	638,084
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	24,885,347	29,988,657
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	91,209,243	85,261,095
Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	55,253,741	50,289,247
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	55,317,159	48,480,721
Past due receivables	102,532	126,248
Receivables defined under high-risk category by BRSA	25,986,396	16,492,650
Guaranteed securities	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporate	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-
Stock Investments	1,257,539	638,848
Other Receivables	22,316,299	22,198,175
<b>Total</b>	<b>472,843,216</b>	<b>428,223,614</b>

(\*) Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

(\*\*) Average risk amounts are the arithmetical average of the amounts in monthly reports prepared starting from the date of publication of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Bank.

<b>Risk Classifications</b>	<b>Prior Period Risk Amount (*)</b>	<b>Average Risk Amount (**)</b>
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or Central Banks	125,739,825	100,110,517
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	483,369	437,742
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	25,287,842	26,715,713
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	60,718,301	56,783,089
Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	29,833,608	24,758,239
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	37,852,401	32,353,658
Past due receivables	126,806	176,260
Receivables defined under high-risk category by BRSA	9,751,076	4,510,382
Guaranteed securities	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporate	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	846,325
Stock Investments	555,590	240,055
Other receivables	13,969,150	13,108,375
<b>Total</b>	<b>304,317,968</b>	<b>260,040,355</b>

(\*) Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

(\*\*) Average risk amounts are the arithmetical average of the amounts in monthly reports prepared starting from the date of publication of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Bank.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.1. Profile of significant exposures in major regions**

Current Period (*)	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments to Central Banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	Past due receivables	Receivables defined under high-risk category by BRSA	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Stock Investments	Other Receivables	Total
Domestic	195,884,907	398,709	7,756,058	83,020,931	51,739,494	54,694,596	102,351	25,598,233	-	-	-	419,195,279
European Union Countries	-	-	1,965,661	6,883,288	3,382,869	106,140	152	388,163	-	-	-	12,726,273
OECD Countries (**)	-	-	4,162,128	5,432	3,677	28,154	1	-	-	-	-	4,199,392
Off-Shore Regions	-	-	3,477	818,123	30,760	386,008	-	-	-	-	-	1,238,368
USA, Canada	-	-	6,662,434	2,031	5,133	8,647	-	-	-	-	-	6,678,245
Other Countries	-	231,344	4,335,589	479,438	91,808	93,614	28	-	-	-	-	5,231,821
Investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,539	-	1,257,539
Undistributed Assets / Liabilities (***)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,316,299	22,316,299
<b>Total</b>	<b>195,884,907</b>	<b>630,053</b>	<b>24,885,347</b>	<b>91,209,243</b>	<b>55,253,741</b>	<b>55,317,159</b>	<b>102,532</b>	<b>25,986,396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,257,539</b>	<b>22,316,299</b>	<b>472,843,216</b>

(\*) Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

(\*\*) Includes OECD countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

(\*\*\*) Includes assets and liability items that cannot be allocated on a consistent basis.

(\*\*\*\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in "Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks."

Prior Period (*)	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments to Central Banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	Past due receivables	Receivables defined under high-risk category by BRSA	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Stock Investments	Other Receivables	Total
Domestic	125,739,825	-	4,945,907	53,481,495	27,666,701	37,403,049	126,305	9,751,076	-	-	-	259,114,358
European Union Countries	-	-	1,931,876	6,449,606	2,118,955	133,175	384	-	-	-	-	10,633,996
OECD Countries (**)	-	-	2,341,868	2,954	4,662	23,243	28	-	-	-	-	2,372,755
Off-Shore Regions	-	-	406,361	427,104	1,792	215,235	-	-	-	-	-	1,050,492
USA, Canada	-	-	8,569,389	119	1,929	8,601	-	-	-	-	-	8,580,038
Other Countries	-	483,369	7,092,441	357,023	39,569	69,098	89	-	-	-	-	8,041,589
Investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555,590	-	555,590
Undistributed Assets / Liabilities (***)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,969,150	13,969,150
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,739,825</b>	<b>483,369</b>	<b>25,287,842</b>	<b>60,718,301</b>	<b>29,833,608</b>	<b>37,852,401</b>	<b>126,806</b>	<b>9,751,076</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>555,590</b>	<b>13,969,150</b>	<b>304,317,968</b>

(\*) Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

(\*\*) Includes OECD countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

(\*\*\*) Includes assets and liability items that cannot be allocated on a consistent basis.

(\*\*\*\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in "Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks."

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.2. Risk profile by sectors or counterparties**

Current Period	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or central banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial enterprises	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Conditional and unconditional receivables from Corporates	Conditional and unconditional retail receivables	Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by Mortgages	Past due receivables	Receivables defined in high-risk category by BRSA	Guaranteed securities	Securitization positions	Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Stock Investments	Other receivables	TL	FC	Total (*)
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,376,737	710,141	1,184,375	552	526,499	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	2,595,172	1,204,632	3,799,804
Farming and Stockbreeding	-	-	-	-	-	-	843,673	452,453	998,489	422	467,096	-	-	-	-	-	1,297	2,104,461	658,969	2,763,430
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	532,533	238,952	180,425	91	48,850	-	-	-	-	-	203	469,495	531,559	1,001,054
Fishery	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	18,736	5,461	39	10,553	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,216	14,104	35,320
<b>Manufacturing</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,752,473	11,951,421	14,743,324	18,298	8,496,920	-	-	-	-	-	51,853	37,032,819	34,981,470	72,014,289
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,562,212	2,185,315	2,299,157	477	1,132,336	-	-	-	-	-	3,273	6,108,694	8,074,076	14,182,770
Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,347,847	8,906,615	11,453,358	17,715	6,733,717	-	-	-	-	-	34,977	28,828,618	20,665,611	49,494,229
Electricity, Gas and Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,842,414	859,491	990,809	106	630,867	-	-	-	-	-	13,603	2,095,507	6,241,783	8,337,290
<b>Construction</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,923,788	5,173,427	7,813,406	2,487	1,937,201	-	-	-	-	-	14,662	20,959,297	10,905,674	31,864,971
<b>Services</b>	195,884,907	-	-	630,053	-	24,885,347	22,820,740	16,500,270	16,713,851	62,463	9,818,541	-	-	-	-	1,205,638	15,965,579	170,438,084	134,049,305	304,487,389
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,360,614	10,254,195	10,746,083	27,215	6,902,889	-	-	-	-	-	72,166	30,461,794	11,901,368	42,363,162
Accommodation and Dining	-	-	-	-	-	-	291,121	420,528	800,226	27,516	253,029	-	-	-	-	-	24,276	1,494,934	321,762	1,816,696
Transportation and Telecom.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,771,620	3,584,115	2,441,352	1,150	903,628	-	-	-	-	-	548,526	5,732,459	6,517,932	12,250,391
Financial Institutions	195,884,907	-	-	630,053	-	24,324,846	2,107	29,347	88,610	-	9,573	-	-	-	-	268,142	15,317,626	123,518,588	113,036,623	236,555,211
Real Estate and Rental Services	-	-	-	-	-	560,501	1,608,150	660,770	1,141,475	595	1,259,401	-	-	-	-	50	1,174	3,887,287	1,344,829	5,232,116
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,189	11,312	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,246	24,532	31,778
Educational Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,205	114,796	121,860	-	20,627	-	-	-	-	-	364	278,183	63,669	341,852
Health and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,682,734	1,425,207	1,373,968	5,987	469,394	-	-	-	-	937,446	1,447	5,057,593	838,590	5,896,183
<b>Others</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,335,505	20,918,482	14,862,203	18,732	5,207,235	-	-	-	-	51,901	6,282,705	58,008,299	2,668,464	60,676,763
<b>Total</b>	195,884,907	-	-	630,053	-	24,885,347	91,209,243	55,253,741	55,317,159	102,532	25,986,396	-	-	-	-	1,257,539	22,316,299	289,033,671	183,809,545	472,843,216

(\*) Includes risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after the credit conversions.

(\*\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks were taken into consideration.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or central banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial enterprises	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Conditional and unconditional receivables from Corporates	Conditional and unconditional retail receivables	Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by Mortgages	Past due receivables	Receivables defined in high-risk category by BRSA	Guaranteed securities	Securitization positions	Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Stock Investments	Other receivables	TL	FC	Total (*)
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	857,452	518,198	945,389	416	102,852	-	-	-	-	-	895	1,793,071	632,131	2,425,202
Farming and Stockbreeding	-	-	-	-	-	-	759,938	324,617	777,700	202	95,661	-	-	-	-	-	797	1,418,770	540,145	1,958,915
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,971	189,986	164,297	214	6,481	-	-	-	-	-	87	358,051	91,985	450,036
Fishery	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,543	3,595	3,392	-	710	-	-	-	-	-	11	16,250	1	16,251
<b>Manufacturing</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,364,069	7,021,829	9,812,004	38,272	4,185,208	-	-	-	-	-	4,927	22,528,939	23,897,370	46,426,309
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,998,887	1,315,043	1,495,762	1,001	634,572	-	-	-	-	-	881	3,911,071	4,535,075	8,446,146
Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,718,251	5,294,426	7,404,399	37,145	3,417,325	-	-	-	-	-	3,283	17,587,021	13,287,808	30,874,829
Electricity, Gas and Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,646,931	412,360	911,843	126	133,311	-	-	-	-	-	763	1,030,847	6,074,487	7,105,334
<b>Construction</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,229,238	2,721,475	5,327,220	44,839	1,082,695	-	-	-	-	-	5,881	11,554,134	8,857,214	20,411,348
Services	125,739,825	-	-	483,369	-	25,287,842	13,516,509	8,635,419	10,274,509	33,526	4,099,946	-	-	-	-	533,689	10,867,074	92,258,547	107,213,161	199,471,708
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,805,220	5,333,772	6,505,517	24,960	2,968,178	-	-	-	-	-	31,686	15,912,588	6,756,745	22,669,333
Accommodation and Dining	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,007	230,492	424,080	456	38,637	-	-	-	-	-	23,824	579,663	249,833	829,496
Transportation and Telecom.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,680,542	1,798,580	1,439,336	3,872	424,482	-	-	-	-	-	113,878	3,059,398	3,401,292	6,460,690
Financial Institutions	125,739,825	-	-	483,369	-	24,939,645	652,189	5,923	79,163	1	15,222	-	-	-	-	20,000	10,693,218	67,800,288	94,828,267	162,628,555
Real Estate and Rental Services	-	-	-	-	-	348,197	1,313,236	393,541	695,345	2,126	245,522	-	-	-	-	50	650	1,712,086	1,286,581	2,998,667
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,642	4,720	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	380	23,033	23,413
Educational Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,690	68,556	144,804	1,145	6,673	-	-	-	-	-	210	194,894	43,184	238,078
Health and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	917,983	799,835	986,214	966	401,232	-	-	-	-	513,639	3,607	2,999,250	624,226	3,623,476
<b>Others</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,751,033	10,936,687	11,493,279	9,753	280,375	-	-	-	-	21,901	3,090,373	34,320,568	1,262,833	35,583,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,739,825</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>483,369</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,287,842</b>	<b>60,718,301</b>	<b>29,833,608</b>	<b>37,852,401</b>	<b>126,806</b>	<b>9,751,076</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>555,590</b>	<b>13,969,150</b>	<b>162,455,259</b>	<b>141,862,709</b>	<b>304,317,968</b>

(\*) Includes risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after the credit conversions.

(\*\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks were taken into consideration.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.3. Analysis of maturity-bearing exposures according to remaining maturities:**

<b>Risk Categories (*) – Current Period</b>	<b>Time to Maturity</b>				
	<b>1 month</b>	<b>1–3 months</b>	<b>3–6 months</b>	<b>6–12 months</b>	<b>Over 1 year</b>
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or Central Banks	19,158,782	7,543,703	490,345	2,018,580	166,673,497
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	630,053	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	21,025,620	2,711,668	161,609	819,377	167,073
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	15,995,637	8,009,598	12,210,939	18,605,550	36,387,519
Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	17,086,263	6,820,319	6,712,164	10,024,315	14,610,680
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	7,762,892	5,591,727	6,436,724	12,773,199	22,752,617
Past due receivables	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables defined under high-risk category by BRSA	3,632,517	4,076,192	3,767,178	8,555,794	5,954,715
Guaranteed securities	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporate	-	-	-	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-	-	-	-
Stock Investments	-	-	-	-	1,257,539
Other Receivables	19,390,186	358	286	1,367	2,924,102
<b>Total</b>	<b>104,051,897</b>	<b>34,753,565</b>	<b>29,779,245</b>	<b>53,428,235</b>	<b>250,727,742</b>

(\*) Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

(\*\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks were taken into consideration.

<b>Risk Categories (*) – Prior Period</b>	<b>Time to Maturity</b>				
	<b>1 month</b>	<b>1–3 months</b>	<b>3–6 months</b>	<b>6–12 months</b>	<b>Over 1 year</b>
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or Central Banks	12,869,590	-	2,057,298	19,231,043	91,581,894
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	483,369
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	19,328,483	4,541,384	192,583	212,063	1,013,329
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	17,247,003	4,631,891	5,986,696	9,093,806	23,758,905
Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	9,518,469	3,118,734	2,720,153	6,353,464	8,122,789
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	3,263,270	2,936,920	3,657,354	8,477,500	19,517,357
Past due receivables	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables defined under high-risk category by BRSA	476,490	1,270,693	2,048,033	5,084,235	871,625
Guaranteed securities	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporate	-	-	-	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-	-	-	-
Stock Investments	-	-	-	-	555,590
Other Receivables	12,426,557	106	194	579	1,541,714
<b>Total</b>	<b>75,129,862</b>	<b>16,499,728</b>	<b>16,662,311</b>	<b>48,452,690</b>	<b>147,446,572</b>

(\*) Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

(\*\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks were taken into consideration.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.4 Exposure Categories**

In compliance with the 7<sup>th</sup> Article of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks, determination of the risk weights in calculation of the risk weighted sums is performed based on the credit ratings provided by the rating companies.

The ratings of an international credit rating agency are used for the Banks and Corporate Receivables asset class, which is limited to the receivables that are resident abroad. Receivables from banks are analyzed in two separate receivable classes according to their original maturity. If the original maturity is 3 months or less, they are assigned to “Short Term Receivables from Banks and Intermediary Institutions”, if it is more than 3 months it is assigned to “Receivables from Banks and Intermediary Institutions”. The banks and institutions established within the country are evaluated as unrated.

The ratings given by the international credit rating agency are used to determine the risk weighted asset class. The ratings of the credit rating agency are being used for Banks and Corporate Receivables asset class limited to the counterparties which are resident abroad.

Credit Quality Grade	Fitch Rating Risk	Exposure Categories			
		Exposures to Central Governments or Central Banks Exposure Categories	Exposures from Banks and Brokerage Houses		Exposures to Corporates
			Receivables With Original Maturity Less Than 3 Months	Receivables with Original Maturity greater than 3 Months	
1	AAA AA+ AA AA-	0%	20%	20%	20%
2	A+ A A-	20%	20%	50%	50%
3	BBB+ BBB BBB-	50%	20%	50%	100%
4	BB+ BB BB-	100%	50%	100%	100%
5	B+ B B-	100%	50%	100%	150%
6	CCC+ CCC CCC- CC C D	150%	150%	150%	150%
Unrated	Unrated	100%	20% (*)	50% (*)	100%

(\*) This is used under the condition of not being less than the implemented one in the centralized management of the Parent Bank’s located country.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.5 Credit risk using the standard approach**

**2.5.1. Credit risk exposed and credit risk mitigation effects**

	Risk Classes	CCF and CRM		CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		Receivable before		Receivable post		RWA	RWA density
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount		
1	Receivables from central governments and Central Banks	193,153,835	886,470	199,618,507	-	-	-
2	Receivables from regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Receivables from multilateral development banks	630,053	-	630,053	-	-	-
5	Receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Receivables from banks and brokerage houses	26,381,277	(884,174)	26,381,277	(3,229,678)	6,068,289	26
7	Receivables from corporate	78,567,914	29,676,325	72,457,499	12,521,095	67,894,138	80
8	Retail receivables	47,137,168	48,548,067	46,921,122	8,087,258	33,004,880	60
9	Receivables secured by residential property	18,559,264	4,239,285	18,509,476	1,947,374	6,315,822	31
10	Receivables secured by commercial property	29,618,757	11,109,713	29,533,218	5,191,764	19,447,869	56
11	Non-performing receivables	102,532	-	99,648	-	49,398	50
12	Receivables in high-risk categories	25,986,395	-	25,986,396	-	52,536,265	202
13	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Short term receivables to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Other receivables	22,317,351	(1,052)	22,317,351	(1,052)	9,368,607	42
17	Stock investments	1,257,539	-	1,257,539	-	1,257,539	100
18	<b>Total</b>	<b>443,712,085</b>	<b>93,574,634</b>	<b>443,712,086</b>	<b>24,516,761</b>	<b>195,942,807</b>	

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.5.2. Exposures by asset classes and risk weights**

Risk Classifications / Risk Weights (*) (Current Period)		0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others*	Total risk amount (post-CCF and CRM)
1	Receivables from central governments and Central Banks	199,618,507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199,618,507
2	Receivables from regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Receivables from multilateral development banks	630,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630,053
5	Receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Receivables from banks and brokerage houses	292,755	-	18,787,367	3,521,322	-	550,155	-	-	-	23,151,599
7	Receivables from corporate	14,259,705	-	3,530,939	-	-	67,187,950	-	-	-	84,978,594
8	Retail receivables	10,577,218	-	651,302	-	43,620,959	158,901	-	-	-	55,008,380
9	Receivables secured by residential property	2,255,434	-	364,493	-	-	-	-	-	17,836,923	20,456,850
10	Receivables secured by commercial property	4,440,938	-	1,602,236	19,108,771	-	9,573,037	-	-	-	34,724,982
11	Non-performing receivables	2,249	-	214	95,659	-	1,526	-	-	-	99,648
12	Receivables in high-risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,230,635	20,862,831	892,930	25,986,396
13	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Short term receivables to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Stock investments	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,539	-	-	-	1,257,539
17	Other receivables	12,835,266	-	140,532	-	-	9,340,501	-	-	-	22,316,299
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>244,912,125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,077,083</b>	<b>22,725,752</b>	<b>43,620,959</b>	<b>88,069,609</b>	<b>4,230,635</b>	<b>20,862,831</b>	<b>18,729,853</b>	<b>468,228,847</b>

\* 35% Risk Weight is classified in the others section.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Risk Classifications / Risk Weights (*) (Prior Period)		0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others*	Total risk amount (post-CCF and CRM)
1	Receivables from central governments and Central Banks	131,387,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131,387,254
2	Receivables from regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Receivables from multilateral development banks	483,369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483,369
5	Receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Receivables from banks and brokerage houses	219,747	-	16,390,219	6,092,527	-	1,779,281	-	-	-	24,481,774
7	Receivables from corporate	3,694,266	-	1,817,195	-	-	49,613,983	-	-	-	55,125,444
8	Retail receivables	2,055,309	-	342,416	-	26,514,063	527,702	-	-	-	29,439,490
9	Receivables secured by residential property	606,034	-	183,101	-	-	-	-	-	14,312,609	15,101,744
10	Receivables secured by commercial property	1,239,320	-	684,943	13,970,222	-	6,656,404	-	-	-	22,550,889
11	Non-performing receivables	613	-	67	115,389	-	2,077	-	-	-	118,146
12	Receivables in high-risk categories	731	-	1,061	-	-	-	149,245	9,573,407	26,632	9,751,076
13	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Short term receivables to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Stock investments	-	-	-	-	-	555,590	-	-	-	555,590
17	Other receivables	8,609,473	-	55,900	-	-	5,303,777	-	-	-	13,969,150
18	<b>Total</b>	<b>148,296,116</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,474,902</b>	<b>20,178,138</b>	<b>26,514,063</b>	<b>64,438,814</b>	<b>149,245</b>	<b>9,573,407</b>	<b>14,339,241</b>	<b>302,963,926</b>

\* 35% Risk Weight is classified in the others section.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.6. Risk amounts according to risk weights**

Current Period Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	25%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Other Risk Classes	Deductions from Equity
Exposures before Credit Risk Mitigation	206,911,909	-	18,927,899	-	20,506,638	26,482,551	55,065,525	114,347,928	4,230,635	-	21,755,761	3,443,601
Exposures after Credit Risk Mitigation	244,912,125	-	25,077,083	-	17,836,923	22,725,752	43,620,959	88,069,609	4,230,635	-	21,755,761	3,443,601

---

Prior Period Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	25%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Other Risk Classes	Deductions from Equity
Exposures before Credit Risk Mitigation	134,968,274	-	16,446,119	-	15,161,018	21,483,431	29,170,455	75,983,553	151,037	-	9,600,039	1,129,981
Exposures after Credit Risk Mitigation	148,296,116	-	19,474,902	-	14,312,609	20,178,138	26,514,063	64,438,814	149,245	-	9,600,039	1,129,981

**2.7. Information by major sectors and type of counterparties**

Impaired Loans; are the credits that either overdue more than 90 days as of the reporting date or are treated as impaired due to their creditworthiness according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments. For such credits, “expected credit loss provisions” are allocated as TFRS 9 suggests.

Past Due Loans; are the credits that overdue up to 90 days but not impaired. For such credits, “general provisions” are allocated within the scope of TFRS 9.

Current Period (**)	Loans		Provisions
	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)	Default (Stage III)	Expected Credit Loss Provisions (*)
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>216,175</b>	<b>21,676</b>	<b>65,399</b>
Farming and Stockbreeding	179,782	10,757	44,144
Forestry	36,145	10,576	20,954
Fishery	248	343	301
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>6,491,664</b>	<b>593,255</b>	<b>2,923,907</b>
Mining and Quarrying	1,171,460	25,762	676,226
Production	3,595,539	560,933	1,705,920
Electricity, Gas and Water	1,724,665	6,560	541,761
<b>Construction</b>	<b>3,401,439</b>	<b>1,742,922</b>	<b>2,215,886</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>7,041,022</b>	<b>1,648,945</b>	<b>3,288,425</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	3,992,311	991,125	1,682,259
Accommodation and Dining	158,771	388,577	412,929
Transportation and Telecommunication	1,323,493	91,870	396,221
Financial Institutions	2,097	14,717	14,722
Real Estate and Rental Services.	670,032	69,910	442,230
Professional Services	-	-	3,181
Educational Services	125,811	9,718	119,019
Health and Social Services	768,507	83,028	217,864
<b>Others</b>	<b>3,235,771</b>	<b>236,459</b>	<b>939,851</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,386,071</b>	<b>4,243,257</b>	<b>9,433,468</b>

(\*) Provisions for expected credit loss include Stage II and Stage III provisions.

(\*\*) Leasing receivables are not included.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period (**)	Loans		Provisions
	Impaired Loans		Expected Credit Loss Provisions (*)
	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)	Default (Stage III)	
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>374,129</b>	<b>24,744</b>	<b>227,557</b>
Farming and Stockbreeding	353,411	9,884	209,345
Forestry	19,537	14,860	17,807
Fishery	1,181	-	405
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>3,444,363</b>	<b>603,126</b>	<b>1,636,990</b>
Mining and Quarrying	556,423	63,017	365,174
Production	2,031,556	535,408	1,138,720
Electricity, Gas and Water	856,384	4,701	133,096
<b>Construction</b>	<b>2,669,030</b>	<b>1,244,179</b>	<b>2,365,947</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>4,452,784</b>	<b>1,263,133</b>	<b>2,777,970</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2,049,445	871,657	1,458,356
Accommodation and Dining	324,797	179,083	301,782
Transportation and Telecommunication	570,923	101,692	231,594
Financial Institutions	30,880	7,701	11,778
Real Estate and Rental Services.	1,045,601	52,131	593,334
Professional Services	-	-	-
Educational Services	90,950	16,256	86,040
Health and Social Services	340,188	34,613	95,086
<b>Others</b>	<b>1,325,184</b>	<b>137,595</b>	<b>954,112</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,265,490</b>	<b>3,272,777</b>	<b>7,962,576</b>

(\*) Provisions for expected credit loss include Stage II and Stage III provisions.

(\*\*) Leasing receivables are not included.

**2.8. Movements in value adjustments and provisions**

Current Period (*****)	Opening Balance	Provisions for period	Provision Reversals (***)	Other Adjustments (****)	Closing Balance
Stage 3 Provisions (*)	3,114,791	1,890,140	(966,282)	(589,586)	3,449,063
Stage 1&2 Provisions (**)	10,730,333	4,941,593	(1,173,901)	-	14,498,025

  

Prior Period	Opening Balance	Provisions for period	Provision Reversals (***)	Other Adjustments (****)	Closing Balance
Stage 3 Provisions (*)	2,788,381	1,277,618	(950,652)	(556)	3,114,791
Stage 1&2 Provisions (**)	5,818,981	5,406,096	(494,744)	-	10,730,333

(\*) Represents Stage 3 Expected Loss Provision.

(\*\*) Represents Stage 1 and Stage 2 Expected Loss Provision.

(\*\*\*) Includes provision reversals and exchange rate differences.

(\*\*\*\*) Represents loans written off from assets.

(\*\*\*\*\*) It does not include provisions for non-cash loans.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.9. Risk involved in counter cyclical capital buffer calculation**

**Current Period**

Country	RWAs of Banking Book for Private Sector Lending	RWA of calculated within Trading Accounts	Total
Turkey	167,973,591	-	167,973,591
Germany	9,908,211	-	9,908,211
Marshall Islands	819,259	-	819,259
Liberia	301,967	-	301,967
Other	121,849	-	121,849
Malta	98,022	-	98,022
Albania	81,766	-	81,766
Italy	50,121	-	50,121
England	20,923	-	20,923
Saudi Arabia	14,885	-	14,885
Qatar	10,234	-	10,234

**Prior Period**

Country	RWAs of Banking Book for Private Sector Lending	RWA of calculated within Trading Accounts	Total
Turkey	100,683,307	-	100,683,307
Germany	7,658,552	-	7,658,552
Marshall Islands	420,812	-	420,812
Libaria	207,949	-	207,949
Malta	94,940	-	94,940
Albania	68,473	-	68,473
Other	63,885	-	63,885
Italy	57,760	-	57,760
England	10,424	-	10,424
Saudi Arabia	10,255	-	10,255
Qatar	10,234	-	10,234

**2.10. Information of cash and noncash loans according to parent bank risk rating system**

The Bank calculates the probability of delinquency and internal rating notes for the portfolio of Corporate/Commercial/SME loans based on statistical methods in Turkish Commercial Code. Ratings are shown the table below as of December 31, 2023.

Current Period	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans	Total
High Quality	50.18%	69.37%	53.17%
Medium Quality	34.23%	23.32%	32.53%
Average	13.84%	6.31%	12.67%
Below Average	1.75%	1.00%	1.63%

Prior Period	Nakdi Krediler	Gayrinakdi Krediler	Total
High Quality	50.30%	65.72%	52.39%
Medium Quality	34.11%	26.11%	33.03%
Average	12.92%	7.71%	12.21%
Below Average	2.67%	0.46%	2.37%

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**3. Explanations on consolidated currency risk**

Foreign currency risk represents the Group's exposure to loss due to the changes in foreign currency exchange rates. All foreign currency assets, liabilities and foreign currency forward transactions are considered in calculation of capital to be employed for foreign currency risk according to standard method. The "standard method" and the "value at risk method" used in legal reporting are used to measure the exchange rate risk of the Group. Measurements made under the standard method are carried out on a monthly basis and measurements made under the risk-exposed Value Method are carried out on a daily basis.

The Parent Bank monitors daily the designated limits set by the Board of Directors and additionally observes the possible value changes in foreign currency positions. The limits are determined and followed both for the net foreign currency position and for the cross-exchange rate risk within the position. As a tool of foreign currency risk management, foreign currency forward transactions are used when necessary to mitigate the risk.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group has a net foreign currency open position of TL 15,759,776 (December 31, 2022 – TL 15,916,283 closed) comprising of TL 19,129,433 balance sheet closed position (December 31, 2022 - TL 13,326,434 open) and TL 3,369,657 off balance sheet closed position (December 31, 2022 – TL 2,589,849 closed).

The announced current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank as of December 31, 2022 and the previous five working days are as follows (full TL):

	25/12/2023	26/12/2023	27/12/2023	28/12/2023	29/12/2023	Balance Sheet Valuation Rate
<b>USD</b>	29.239	29.302	29.361	29.417	29.433	29.433
<b>EUR</b>	32.144	32.286	32.454	32.701	32.565	32.565
<b>GBP</b>	37.080	37.205	37.378	37.653	37.492	37.492
<b>CHF</b>	34.076	34.216	34.412	35.079	35.052	35.052
<b>JPY</b>	0.205	0.206	0.206	0.209	0.208	0.208

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days preceding the balance sheet date are as follows (full TL):

	Monthly Average FC Purchase Rate
<b>USD</b>	29.06415
<b>EUR</b>	31.74281
<b>GBP</b>	36.81074
<b>CHF</b>	33.62668
<b>JPY</b>	0.20204

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Consolidated Currency risk of the Group**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>EUR</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>Other FC (***)</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (***)	22,956,587	53,018,245	38,474,263	114,449,095
Banks (*****)	4,113,125	6,821,267	6,413,738	17,348,130
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	498,512	9,672,231	23,756,490	33,927,233
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	11,992,932	14,842,804	-	26,835,736
Loans and finance lease receivables (*)	66,474,812	65,836,524	48,113	132,359,449
Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at amortized cost	1,145,437	21,305,128	-	22,450,565
Derivative financial assets for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	74,596	715	-	75,311
Intangible assets	170,514	28	-	170,542
Other assets	255,971	634,679	12,321	902,971
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>107,682,486</b>	<b>172,131,621</b>	<b>68,704,925</b>	<b>348,519,032</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Current account and funds collected from Banks via participation accounts	1,110,418	375,731	905,671	2,391,820
Current and profit-sharing accounts FC	62,125,511	122,912,430	90,515,972	275,553,913
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-
Funds provided from other financial institutions	5,848,594	71,828,444	4,052,965	81,730,003
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous payables	508,889	1,351,141	28,113	1,888,143
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (*****)	820,127	1,552,820	341,982	2,714,929
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>70,413,539</b>	<b>198,020,566</b>	<b>95,844,703</b>	<b>364,278,808</b>
Net balance sheet position	37,268,947	(25,888,945)	(27,139,778)	(15,759,776)
Net off-balance sheet position	(34,434,643)	25,833,594	27,730,482	19,129,433
Financial derivative assets	1,929,224	34,408,913	33,511,615	69,849,752
Financial derivative liabilities	36,363,867	8,575,319	5,781,133	50,720,319
Non-cash loans (**)	7,025,257	15,086,815	1,613,476	23,725,548
<b>Prior Period</b>				
Total assets	67,470,465	100,600,387	56,437,815	224,508,667
Total liabilities	40,407,118	109,847,118	58,338,148	208,592,384
Net balance sheet position	27,063,347	(9,246,731)	(1,900,333)	15,916,283
Net off-balance sheet position	(27,365,245)	11,592,084	2,446,727	(13,326,434)
Financial derivative assets	1,715,162	25,332,901	6,437,465	33,485,528
Financial derivative liabilities	29,080,407	13,740,817	3,990,738	46,811,962
Non-cash loans (**)	4,390,498	7,471,331	677,328	12,539,157

- (\*) Includes foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TL 1,467,641 (December 31, 2022 – TL 1,798,529) followed as TL on the balance sheet and expected credit loss amounting to TL 6,933,959.
- (\*\*) Does not have any effect to the net off-balance sheet position.
- (\*\*\*) Precious metals are included in "Other FC" column. Includes the expected loss provisions amounting to TL 969 in the balance sheet.
- (\*\*\*\*) Other liabilities at fair value through TL 1,738 in the calculation of profit / loss of securities are not included in the foreign currency risk of impairment provisions. It also includes a provision for foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TL 23,473.
- (\*\*\*\*\*) Includes provisions for expected losses amounting to TL 2,063 were deducted from the cash values and the relevant lines from the Central Bank and Banks accounts.

Foreign currency amounts that are not included in the currency risk table due to the legislation related to calculation of foreign currency net position to equity standard ratio, are explained by their gradation in the financial statements below;

- Derivative financial assets held for trading TL 463,601 (December 31, 2022 – TL 217,686)
- Prepaid expenses: TL 2,893 (December 31, 2022 – 1,823 TL)
- Derivative financial liabilities held for trading: TL 877,794 (December 31, 2022 – TL 167,924)
- Marketable securities of FC revaluation reverse: TL (240,265) (December 31, 2022 – TL 56,643)
- Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging: None (December 31, 2022 - None)

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Receivables/Payables related to derivative financial instruments include foreign currency purchase/sale transactions and forward precious metal purchases that are amounting to;

- Forward foreign currency purchase transactions TL 3,172,720 (December 31, 2022 – TL 2,626,196)
- Forward foreign currency sale transactions: TL 4,186,665 (December 31, 2022 – TL 2,949,996)
- Precious metal purchase transactions: TL 29,870,800 (December 31, 2022 – TL 4,086,434)
- Precious metal sale transactions: TL 4,593,906 (December 31, 2022 – TL 2,111,460)

**Currency risk sensitivity**

The Group is mainly exposed to foreign currency risk in EURO, USD and GOLD.

The following table shows the Group's sensitivity to 10% change in both USD, Euro and Gold exchange rate.

	% changes on foreign currency	Effects on Profit / Loss		Effects on equity	
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
USD	10%	(5,535)	234,535	241,173	305,250
EURO	10%	283,430	(30,190)	294,800	(26,251)
Gold	10%	456,113	57,443	456,113	57,443

**4. Explanations related to stock position risk**

**4.1 Relation of risks with gains accounted under equity and analyzing according to their aims including strategic reasons and the accounting policies applied and general information about valuation techniques with assumptions in this application, the elements that manipulate valuation and important changes**

The Group's non-quoted securities are accounted for fair value. When the fair value cannot be reliably measured, the cost method is used.

**4.2. Carrying value of share investments, for fair value and quoted securities, comparison with market value if market value is significantly different from fair value**

Current Period		Comparison	
Equity Securities Investments	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Market Value
<b>Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>349,468</b>	-	<b>349,468</b>
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>Investments in Associates</b>	-	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>Investment in Subsidiaries</b>	<b>123,680</b>	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>Other</b>	<b>313,984</b>	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
Prior Period		Comparison	
Equity Securities Investments	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Market Value
<b>Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>180,898</b>	-	<b>180,898</b>
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>Investments in Associates</b>	-	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>Investment in Subsidiaries</b>	<b>23,680</b>	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>Other</b>	<b>143,337</b>	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**4.3 Realized gains/losses, revaluation surplus, unrealized gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals**

None.

**5. Consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio**

The liquidity risk of the Parent Bank is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities. It has been evaluated in two main categories:

**Funding Liquidity Risk:** It is a kind of risk which does not meet the any unexpected loss and non defaulting debts and liabilities.

**Market Liquidity Risk:** It is a kind of risk which consists of the position that cannot be sold without affecting market price due to insufficient market depth or market conditions' deterioration or that cannot be completed with the position of market price for any reasons.

Liquidity risk is managed by the Asset - Liability Committee (ALCO) and related business units within the framework of the Liquidity Risk Policy and risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors. In liquidity risk management, the measures to be taken and the practices to be carried out are determined by taking into account normal economic conditions and stress conditions. The Parent Bank defines liquidity risk, measures risks with liquidity risk measurement methods in accordance with international standards, monitors them and periodically presents them to the interested parties. Liquidity risk stress tests are performed during monthly periods. An emergency funding plan (liquidity contingency plan) has been created to regulate the procedures and principles for the Parent Bank to maintain and maintain adequate liquidity levels under stress conditions.

**5.1 Information on risk capacity of the Group, Responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application**

The applications and responsibilities related to the liquidity risk has been determined according to the Treasury Liquidity and Market Management Policies and Practices approved by Board of Directors. The Group's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet its liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank.

The Group has a strong capital structure and is supported by its main shareholder is Kuwait Finance House; also its current and participation accounts are spread to the base and are stable, and its sources of foreign borrowing are diversified. Hence, by the virtue of the aforementioned facts, the Bank has a high risk capacity. In addition, the Liquidity Coverage Ratio of the Group which insures its cash outflows with the high-quality liquid assets is deemed high. The Bank also has limits available for use at Central Bank of Turkey and other financial institutions.

Indicators regarding the liquidity position are analyzed and liquidity risk is evaluated at the ALCO meetings attended by the senior management. Furthermore, the Board of Directors are informed through the Audit Committee.

For the management of liquidity risk, the Risk Management Department follows the funding and liquidity risks, market conditions, in the participating accounts, the distribution of different currencies, maturity, cost and expected future cash flow requirements (particularly with regard to large deposits). Reports on the liquidity gap analysis prepared weekly by Budget and Management Reporting and monitored by the Asset and Liability Committee. These units also estimate the possible liquidity needs of the Group in case of urgent situations and generate action plans based on these estimates. Risk Management Department follows the limits on liquidity risk determined by the Board of Directors. Risk Management Department, in addition to these, is implementing monthly liquidity stress tests to measure the effects of negative scenarios on liquidity position of the Group. The Treasury Group Management manages the liquidity risk and funding risk in order to prevent insufficiencies of funding relating to any time or any source and makes reports related with the liquidity position to Asset and Liability Committee regularly. Official and International Reporting Directorate tracks the liquidity coverage ratio and the results are reported to the BRSA.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**5.2. Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Group and the Group's subsidiaries**

The Group's liquidity management is performed by the Asset and Liability Management. Depending on the Parent Bank's consolidated subsidiaries are subject to liquidity risk is managed in-house, but the necessary communication and coordination within the Assistant General Manager in charge of Treasury and International Banking are provided.

**5.3 Information on the Group's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities**

Group spread to the base of current and participation accounts and that a stable, long-term diversification and aims to be the source of the funds used. Ratio of liquid assets to total assets ratio and risk indicators related to liquidity, credit and the ratio of funds, issues such as the concentration in collected funds are being closely monitored.

**5.4 Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Groups's total liabilities**

Almost all liabilities of the Group are denominated in Turkish Lira, American Dollar, Euro or Gold. The TL denominated liquidity of the Group is managed through the open market transactions implemented by the Central Bank of the Turkish Republic and interbank operations. Liabilities denominated in TL are used in order to fund assets that are denominated in TL, assets denominated in TL are generated through foreign exchange based funds with swap operations if necessary. Foreign currency funds are provided with the foreign sourced credits denominated in foreign currency and sukuk-financial certificates issued. Liquidity denominated in foreign currency is kept at the interbank operations and accounts of the corresponding bonds within the limits. Liabilities denominated in Gold are kept at the required reserve accounts of the Central Bank of the Turkish substantially.

**5.5. Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques**

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposits. In addition, core deposit analysis is performed and concentration on collected funds are closely monitored.

**5.6. Information on the use of stress tests**

In order to analyze the source of the possible liquidity insufficiencies and whether conformably move exists on existing off-balance sheet and balance sheet positions relevant with liquidity risk expectation, 3 types liquidity stress tests are applied by Risk Management Directorate. These includes stress test scenarios are special to the Group, related with the overall market or scenarios take in consideration both of the situations. Stress tests related with liquidity risk are repeated at monthly periods. Results are tracked with key risk indicators and monitored by Senior Management.

**5.7. General information about the contingency funding plan**

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Contingency Funding Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the Executive Risk Committee. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. Indicators of Contingency Funding Plan were determined, in case of unexpected progress at the liquidity situation occur or at situations trigger of other indicators, plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**5.8 Analysis of financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities**

The following table is prepared before the Group's liabilities are undiscounted and based on the earliest date to the payment. Adjustment column shows the items that give rise to probable cash exit according to contractual terms at later period. The items that are mentioned are included the maturity analysis however they are not included in the balance sheet value of financial liabilities at the balance sheet.

	Up to 1 months	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Above 5 years	Total	Adjustments	Balance Sheet Value
<b>December 31, 2023</b>								
Funds Collected	391,030,236	65,344,365	57,988,555	3,744,264	29,025	518,136,445	-	518,136,445
Other Fundings	47,969,268	2,301,308	19,332,178	7,230,117	10,616,927	87,449,798	(5,044,861)	82,404,937
Debts from lease transaction	40,660	66,812	252,229	802,172	235,766	1,397,639	(457,206)	940,433
Securities issued	757,164	4,817,616	4,177,123	-	-	9,751,903	(6,371,061)	3,380,842
Funds from repo transaction	4,300,897	300,819	-	-	-	4,601,716	(113,910)	4,487,806
<b>Total</b>	<b>444,098,225</b>	<b>72,830,920</b>	<b>81,750,085</b>	<b>11,776,553</b>	<b>10,881,718</b>	<b>621,337,501</b>	<b>(11,987,038)</b>	<b>609,350,463</b>
<b>December 31, 2022</b>								
Funds Collected	239,257,320	49,764,205	21,666,000	1,565,553	6,725	312,259,803	-	312,259,803
Other Fundings	10,131,936	12,973,943	2,494,129	10,255,291	7,151,256	45,609,682	(3,747,021)	39,259,534
Debts from lease transaction	24,174	39,712	148,426	449,929	128,435	790,676	(215,314)	575,362
Securities issued	827,836	1,250,432	524,859	-	-	2,603,127	(308,369)	2,294,758
Funds from repo transaction	124,892	150,040	-	-	-	274,932	(61)	274,871
<b>Total</b>	<b>250,366,158</b>	<b>64,178,332</b>	<b>24,833,414</b>	<b>12,270,773</b>	<b>7,286,416</b>	<b>361,538,220</b>	<b>(4,270,765)</b>	<b>354,664,328</b>

**Maturity analysis for guarantees and contingencies**

	Demand	Up to 1 months	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Above 5 years	Unallocated	Total
<b>December 31, 2023</b>								
Letters of Guarantee	21,240,335	1,154,690	3,974,554	14,748,850	8,001,014	385,795	-	49,505,238
Bills of Exchange and Bank Acceptances	39,386	73,470	40,982	29,358	-	-	-	183,196
Letters of Credit	4,332,973	833,645	1,661,196	2,037,804	20,709	-	-	8,886,327
Other guarantees	268,773	695,364	1,180,269	860,784	5,887	234	-	3,011,311
Pre-financings given as guarantee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,881,467</b>	<b>2,757,169</b>	<b>6,857,001</b>	<b>17,676,796</b>	<b>8,027,610</b>	<b>386,029</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61,586,072</b>
<b>December 31, 2022</b>								
Letters of Guarantee	10,452,869	642,366	1,684,954	6,747,321	3,383,749	237,883	-	23,149,142
Bills of Exchange and Bank Acceptances	19,527	31,176	56,994	28,384	-	-	-	136,081
Letters of Credit	2,004,863	638,430	1,773,661	1,451,733	103,126	-	-	5,971,813
Other guarantees	76,758	320,786	589,750	567,358	5,842	-	-	1,560,494
Pre-financings given as guarantee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,554,017</b>	<b>1,632,758</b>	<b>4,105,359</b>	<b>8,794,796</b>	<b>3,492,717</b>	<b>237,883</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30,817,530</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Contractual maturity analysis of derivative instruments**

<b>December 31, 2023</b>	<b>Up to 1 months</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 years</b>	<b>5 years and over</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Derivatives financial assets held for trading</b>						
Foreign exchange derivatives:						
Entry	37,490,461	28,816,817	5,711,313	12,119	-	72,030,710
Exit	37,604,322	28,981,290	4,705,608	12,378	-	71,303,598
<b>Hedging purposes financial assets</b>						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Entry	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exit	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Cash Inflow</b>	<b>37,490,461</b>	<b>28,816,817</b>	<b>5,711,313</b>	<b>12,119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72,030,710</b>
<b>Total Cash Outflow</b>	<b>37,604,322</b>	<b>28,981,290</b>	<b>4,705,608</b>	<b>12,378</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71,303,598</b>
<b>December 31, 2022</b>	<b>Up to 1 months</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 years</b>	<b>5 years and over</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Derivatives financial assets held for trading</b>						
Foreign exchange derivatives:						
Entry	41,861,185	895,687	1,138,553	748,351	-	44,643,776
Exit	41,737,740	863,061	1,014,484	437,600	-	44,052,885
<b>Hedging purposes financial assets</b>						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Entry	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exit	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Cash Inflow</b>	<b>41,861,185</b>	<b>895,687</b>	<b>1,138,553</b>	<b>748,351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,643,776</b>
<b>Total Cash Outflow</b>	<b>41,737,740</b>	<b>863,061</b>	<b>1,014,484</b>	<b>437,600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,052,885</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**5.9 Liquidity coverage ratio**

Current Period		Total Unweighted Value (Average) (*)		Total Weighted Value (Average) (*)	
		TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>HIGH-QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>					
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	154,368,027	110,509,134	153,027,195	109,146,094
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	139,366,189	21,003,266	12,192,601	2,100,327
3	Stable deposits	34,880,322	-	1,744,016	-
4	Less stable deposits	104,485,867	21,003,266	10,448,585	2,100,327
5	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	95,701,227	56,724,437	60,189,846	36,392,543
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7	Non-operational deposits	67,218,161	38,038,515	30,338,374	16,338,197
8	Unsecured funding	28,483,066	18,685,922	29,851,472	20,054,346
9	Secured wholesale funding	-	-	-	-
10	Other cash outflows of which:	99,798,253	91,047,078	99,589,734	90,899,892
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	48,185,020	39,495,501	48,037,834	39,348,315
12	Outflows related to restructured financial Instruments	51,613,233	51,551,577	51,551,900	51,551,577
13	Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	-	-	-	-
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	-	-	-	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	95,282,378	22,714,240	8,915,834	1,613,340
16	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>	-	-	<b>180,888,015</b>	<b>131,006,102</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>					
17	Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18	Unsecured receivables	83,284,420	49,344,926	60,971,658	36,893,673
19	Other cash inflows	51,126,025	47,528,635	51,533,120	47,477,238
20	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>134,410,445</b>	<b>96,873,561</b>	<b>112,504,778</b>	<b>84,370,911</b>
				<b>Upper Limit Applied Value</b>	
21	<b>TOTAL HQLA</b>			<b>153,027,195</b>	<b>109,146,094</b>
22	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>68,383,237</b>	<b>46,635,191</b>
23	<b>LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)</b>			<b>223.78</b>	<b>234.04</b>

(\*) The average calculated for the last three months of the liquidity coverage ratio calculated by taking the monthly simple arithmetic average.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios for the last 3 months of 2023:

	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	278.67	10/2023	182.23	12/2023	228.66
FC	276.22	12/2023	204.37	11/2023	237.73

The liquidity coverage rate is calculated by the proportion of high-quality liquid assets held by the Group to its one-month maturity cash outflows. Important balance sheet items that determine the rate; Compulsory provisions held by the CBRT, repo / non-repurchase securities, institutional qualified participation accounts, funds from abroad and receivables from banks. These items have more impact on the liquidity coverage ratio than the liquidity assets and net cash outflows because they have a high share of the current cointegration, high concentration and variability over time.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)**

<i>Prior Period</i>		Total Unweighted Value (Average) (*)		Total Weighted Value (Average) (*)	
		TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>HIGH-QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>					
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	94,960,857	78,081,043	88,514,401	71,634,587
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					
		-	-	-	-
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	99,249,224	23,220,871	8,995,739	2,322,087
3	Stable deposits	18,583,668	-	929,183	-
4	Less stable deposits	80,665,556	23,220,871	8,066,556	2,322,087
5	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	66,748,880	49,629,381	40,259,996	31,468,073
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7	Non-operational deposits	50,714,038	36,118,762	24,225,154	17,957,454
8	Unsecured funding	16,034,842	13,510,619	16,034,842	13,510,619
9	Secured wholesale funding	-	-	-	-
10	Other cash outflows of which:	40,020,979	37,012,500	40,020,979	37,012,500
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	38,650,195	35,641,716	38,650,195	35,641,716
12	Outflows related to restructured financial Instruments	1,370,784	1,370,784	1,370,784	1,370,784
13	Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	-	-	-	-
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	-	-	-	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	44,609,968	11,760,708	4,427,963	824,667
16	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>	-	-	<b>93,704,677</b>	<b>71,627,327</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>					
		-	-	-	-
17	Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18	Unsecured receivables	56,949,221	39,759,567	43,422,629	31,875,515
19	Other cash inflows	40,502,895	36,679,035	40,502,895	36,679,035
20	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>97,452,116</b>	<b>76,438,602</b>	<b>83,925,524</b>	<b>68,554,550</b>
				<b>Upper Limit Applied Value</b>	
21	<b>TOTAL HQLA</b>			<b>88,514,401</b>	<b>71,634,587</b>
22	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>23,426,169</b>	<b>17,906,832</b>
23	<b>LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)</b>			<b>377.84</b>	<b>400.04</b>

(\*) The average calculated for the last three months of the liquidity coverage ratio calculated by taking the monthly simple arithmetic average.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios for the last 3 months of 2022:

**Prior Period:**

	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	406.28	12/2022	351.88	12/2022	377.88
FC	440.20	10/2022	365.95	12/2022	399.34

The liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by the ratio of the high-quality liquid assets of the Group to the net cash outflows within the one-month maturity window. Important balance sheet items which are influential over the ratio may be specified as required reserves held in the presence of TC Central Bank, securities not subject to repo/assurance, institutional qualified participation accounts, funds of foreign origins and receivables from banks. These items have a higher influence over the liquidity coverage ratio as their amounts have a higher share of liquid assets and net cash outflows, their consideration rate is higher, and they may show variability over time.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>Over 5 years</b>	<b>Unallocated (***)</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in transit, Cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	69,229,318	74,957,444	-	-	-	-	(1,424)	144,185,338
Banks (*)	23,085,717	4,022	1,336,213	-	-	-	(1,064)	24,424,888
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	63,201	22,446,478	4,661,464	11,588,255	613,664	12,725,491	52,098,553
Money market placements	-	300,805	-	-	-	-	(31)	300,774
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	47,709	4,091,587	11,632,404	5,806,745	21,934,235	12,819,159	301,759	56,633,598
Loans (**)	(65,404)	63,576,768	58,390,286	144,802,285	71,321,099	11,823,881	(14,230,037)	335,618,878
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	-	506,454	884,962	46,788,783	11,746,098	(48,306)	59,877,991
Other assets (***)	789,705	1,831,415	155,417	-	6,050,556	-	9,890,323	18,717,416
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>93,087,045</b>	<b>144,825,242</b>	<b>94,467,252</b>	<b>156,155,456</b>	<b>157,682,928</b>	<b>37,002,802</b>	<b>8,636,711</b>	<b>691,857,436</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Current account and funds collected from banks via participation accounts	2,544,588	32	-	-	-	-	-	2,544,620
Current and profit sharing accounts	247,625,716	140,859,899	65,344,365	57,988,555	3,744,264	29,026	-	515,591,825
Funds provided from other financial institutions	-	46,915,757	2,941,813	18,126,788	4,095,203	10,325,376	-	82,404,937
Money market borrowings	-	4,186,987	300,819	-	-	-	-	4,487,806
Marketable securities issued	-	(4,457,202)	4,497,290	3,340,754	-	-	-	3,380,842
Miscellaneous payables	2,925,780	844,514	-	-	-	-	-	3,770,294
Other Liabilities (****)	-	5,165,589	3,881,239	244,687	495,815	61,382	69,828,401	79,677,113
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>253,096,084</b>	<b>193,515,576</b>	<b>76,965,526</b>	<b>79,700,784</b>	<b>8,335,282</b>	<b>10,415,784</b>	<b>69,828,401</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>
Net liquidity gap	(160,009,039)	(48,690,334)	17,501,726	76,454,672	149,347,646	26,587,019	(61,191,690)	-
<b>Prior period</b>								
Total assets	55,653,237	78,023,305	36,815,753	98,356,472	115,774,777	23,113,113	(3,756,146)	403,980,511
Total liabilities	168,583,632	87,906,831	66,146,294	24,186,285	9,606,484	6,613,206	40,937,779	403,980,511
Net liquidity gap	(112,930,395)	(9,883,526)	(29,330,541)	74,170,187	106,168,293	16,499,907	(44,693,925)	-

(\*) Expected losses are netted off with provision.

(\*\*) Includes receivables from leasing transactions and presented with netting off with the expected credit loss.

(\*\*\*) Certain assets in the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but cannot be readily convertible into cash soon, such as tangible assets, investments in associates and subsidiaries, stationary supplies and prepaid expenses are included under unallocated assets.

(\*\*\*\*) The unallocated other liabilities consist of equity and provisions balances.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**6. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio**

6.1 Disclosure of leverage ratio template

The leverage ratio table prepared in accordance with the communiqué “Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Leverage Ratios of Banks” published in the Official Gazette no. 28812 dated November 5, 2013 is presented below.

<b>On-balance sheet assets (*)</b>		<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives but including collateral)	674,692,435	399,281,673
2	(Assets deducted in determining Tier I Capital)	(3,008,630)	(901,684)
3	Total on-balance sheet risks (sum of lines 1 and 2)	671,683,805	398,379,989
<b>Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives</b>			
4	Replacement cost associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	1,349,129	612,546
5	Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	766,290	429,157
6	Total risks of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 to 5)	2,115,419	1,041,703
<b>Securities or commodity financing transactions (SCFT)</b>			
7	Risks from SCFT assets (excluding on-balance sheet)	19,249,850	5,199,746
8	Risks from brokerage activities related exposures	-	-
9	Total risks related with securities or commodity financing transactions (sum of lines 7 to 8)	19,249,850	5,199,746
<b>Other off-balance sheet transactions</b>			
10	Gross notional amounts of off-balance sheet transactions	160,898,517	107,965,469
11	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(49,665,843)	(49,406,445)
12	Total risks of off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 10 and 11)	111,232,674	58,559,024
<b>Capital and total risks</b>			
13	Tier I Capital	55,252,431	33,064,369
14	Total risks (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	804,281,748	463,180,462
<b>Leverage ratio</b>			
15	Leverage ratio	6.87	7.14

(\*) Amounts in the table are three-month average amounts.

As of the Group's consolidated balance sheet date, the leverage ratio calculated based on the arithmetic average of the values found at the end of the month in the previous three months was 6.87% (December 31, 2022 - 7.14%). The main reason for the change compared to the previous period is that the increase in capital, on-balance sheet assets and derivative financial assets and credit derivatives items is higher than other items. Accordingly, capital increased by 67% from profit for the period, while on-balance sheet risk increased by 69%, off-balance sheet items increased by 90%. Accordingly, there is an increase of 28 basis points in the leverage ratio in the current period compared to the previous period.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**7. Explanations on consolidated fair values of financial assets and liabilities**

The table summarizes the book value and fair value of the financial assets and liabilities that were not accounted by the values in Group's financial statements. Book value is the sum of the acquisition value and accumulated profit share accruals.

	Book Value		Fair Value	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Banks	24,425,952	21,502,105	24,425,952	21,502,105
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	56,633,598	57,585,129	56,633,598	57,585,129
Financial Assets Valued at Amortized Cost	59,926,297	22,678,201	54,394,312	24,976,781
Loans and Lease Receivables	349,322,709	205,095,541	343,873,702	203,759,007
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Current account and funds collected from banks via participation accounts.	2,544,620	2,242,459	2,544,620	2,242,459
Other current and profit-sharing accounts	515,591,825	310,017,344	515,591,825	310,017,344
Money market borrowings	4,487,806	274,871	4,393,719	274,840
Funds provided from other financial institutions	82,404,937	39,259,534	82,639,559	39,476,852
Issued securities	3,380,842	2,294,758	3,640,589	2,591,164
Other Liabilities	8,167,691	6,174,308	8,167,691	6,174,307
Leasing payables	940,433	575,362	940,433	575,362

The estimated fair value of the loans is calculated by discounting future cash flows by using current market rates of profit share. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities carried at amortized cost other than loans, available for sales financial assets and funds provided from other financial institutions approximates to their book values since they are short term in nature and their effective profit share rates are similar with current effective profit rates.

**8. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons**

The Group does not perform purchases, sales and custody services in the name of others. The Group has no fiduciary-based transactions.

**9. Explanations on hedge accounting practices**

None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**10. Explanations on consolidated risk management**

Risk Management System refers to the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Committee, Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") and the Risk Management Department ("RMD") which has been composed in order to manage systemic risks that the Parent Bank is exposed. The Board of Directors is the owner of the Parent Bank's Risk Management System and ensures the establishment of an effective, sufficient and appropriate risk management system as well as the continuity of the system. The main objective of the Parent Bank's Risk Management System is to identify, measure, monitor and control the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to, by determining the policies, limits and procedures to control, to monitor, and if necessary to change the risk-return structure of the Parent Bank's future cash flows and the level & the quality of related activities.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**10.1. Explanations on Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amounts**

**10.1.1. GBA – Bank’s risk management and risk approach**

What kind of an interaction does the Parent Bank’s risk profile has with the management board’s risk appetite and how does the business model determine the Parent Bank’s risk profile and how it interacts with it (i.e., Key risks regarding the business model and each one of these risks’ effect on the explanations).

Kuveyt Türk’s business model fundamentally consisted of two main operating areas. These main areas are current accounts in accordance with the non-interest banking rules, collecting funds through profit/loss participation accounts and providing the usage of funds to its clients through these funds and equity. The business model of the Bank occurs an exposure of some significant risks. These significant risks are evaluated and identified by the Parent Bank’s Internal Capital Competence Evaluation Process. Parent Bank’s risk strategy for all significant risks is formed in writing. Parent Banks are required to form a structure which is composed of the policies and processes regarding determining the risk appetite and following its units’ compliance because of the regulation regarding the Parent Banks Internal Systems and Internal Capital Competence Evaluation Process, numbered 29057 and published by the Official Gazette on July 11, 2014. In order to comply with this regulation Risk Appetite Policy is published by the Risk Management Leadership and approved by the Board of Directors. In accordance with the Parent Bank’s Risk Appetite Policy, risk levels and risk limits of each kind of risks which appeared important are collectively determined to achieve the Parent Bank’s goals and to actualize the Parent Bank’s strategies by taking the risk capacity of the Parent Bank into consideration. Bank’s risk strategy and risk limits are determined by the Board of Directors.

The units which perform the risk measurement and management are carrying out their businesses independently from execution units. Fundamentally, control and management activities devoted to credit, market, liquidity, operational and other significant risk types are occurred. Due to the business model, Risk Management Leadership strategically contribute to the Parent Bank to identify, follow, measure and manage all risks which the Parent Bank may expose. Credit Risk Management and Modelling unit which is one of the units which constitutes the Risk Management Leadership, carries out the risk measurement and management works regarding the credit risks. Market Risk, Operational Risk, Risk and Capital Planning Department which is another unit which carries out its businesses under the Risk Management Leadership, coordinates the Parent Bank’s capital planning works and manage risks regarding the market, operations, liquidity and other important risk types.

Parent Bank has a credit predominant active structure due to its main business model. Reflecting the Bank’s business model, total actives, predominantly consisted of dues regarding receivables from leasing and cash loans. The Parent Bank predominantly aims to grow sustainably by funding the real sector’s financing and increasing the credit amount by taking the risk-return balance into the consideration. Within the frame of its business model, the main risk type which the Parent Bank exposed/predicts to be exposed damage is credit risk. The significant risks within the scope of Parent Bank’s credit risks are as follows;

- Credit Risk states the possibility of loan loss which the Parent Bank may expose due to the partial or total nonpayment of its credit client on time in accordance with the contract made between the credit client and the Bank.
- Counterparty credit risk refers to the default risk of the counterparty of the transaction before the last payment in the cash flow of this transaction of which brings on obligation to both sides.
- Concentration risk covers risks arising from concentration between different types of risk or on an individual risk basis which may result in large losses that could threaten the Parent Bank’s ability to maintain its core operations or its financial structure or which could cause significant changes in the Parent Bank’s risk profile.

The Parent Bank is exposed to market risk due to its treasury transactions and other financial operating. However, correspondingly with the risk appetite, the bank takes care to ensure that its market risk-generating assets have high credit rating and liquidity, and it does not carry a speculative foreign exchange position in order to hedge foreign exchange risk.

The Parent Bank is exposed to operational risk due to its operating, processes carried out, human resources, systems and external resources. Operational risks in the bank are managed under the supervision of the Board of Directors within the framework of identifying, evaluating, monitoring and reducing/controlling the risks. The current risk management is considered to be in line with the size of the bank, considering the level and importance of the risk.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Explanations on risk reporting processes provided to the board of directors and senior management, in particular the scope and main content of the reporting,

Timely and comprehensive reporting of risks exposed within the scope of Risk management activities and risks arising from transactions carried out with the risk group of the Parent Bank is carried out by the head of Risk Management. The Parent Bank produces regular reports from the risk measurement models it uses and analyzes the reports. Risk measurement and risk monitoring results are reported to the Board of directors or to the Internal Systems Committee and senior management regularly and on time by the Risk Management Presidency.

The reports prepared include the level and development of significant risks and their effects on capital needs, the compliance of assumptions used in risk measurement and evaluation systems, the adequacy of the level of capital that the parent bank should hold for all important risks, its compliance with legal and internal capital targets and ratios, the need for future capital and changes to be made in, business continuity plans, etc. includes information.

The parent bank organizes a report on risk measurement, capital and liquidity planning and risk management capabilities under the scope of ICAAP at least once a year and in any case as of the end of the year.

**10.1.2. GB1 Overview of risk weighted amounts**

		Risk Weighted Amounts		Minimum Capital Requirements
		Current Period 31/12/2023	Prior Period 31/12/2022	Current Period 31/12/2023
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	195,942,807	122,821,665	15,675,425
2	Standardised approach	195,942,807	122,821,665	15,675,425
3	Internal rating-based approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	1,066,362	875,913	85,309
5	Standardised approach for counterparty credit risk	1,066,362	875,913	85,309
6	Internal model method	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal model's equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8	Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Investments made in collective investment companies – 1250% risk weighting Approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization exposures in banking book	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach	-	-	-
14	IRB supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
16	Market risk	49,645,053	21,968,861	3,971,604
17	Standardised approach	49,645,053	21,968,861	3,971,604
18	Internal model approaches	-	-	-
19	Operational risk	35,732,341	17,044,547	2,858,587
20	Basic indicator approach	35,732,341	17,044,547	2,858,587
21	Standardised approach			
22	Advanced measurement approach			
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction from capital (subject to 250% risk weight)			
24	Floor adjustment			
25	<b>Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)</b>	<b>282,386,563</b>	<b>162,710,986</b>	<b>22,590,925</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**10.1.3. Differences and matching between asset and liabilities' carrying values in financial statements and in capital adequacy calculation**

Current Period	Carrying values in financial statements prepared as per TAS	Carrying values of items in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards					No subject to capital requirements or subject to dedication from capital
		Carrying values in legal consolidation prepared as per TAS	Credit Risk	Counterparty Credit Risk	Securitization Positions	Market Risk	
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and Balances with Central Bank of Turkey	144,186,762	144,186,762	144,186,762	-	-	-	-
Banks	24,425,952	24,425,952	24,425,952	-	-	-	-
Receivables From Money Markets	300,805	300,805	300,805	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss	52,098,553	52,098,553	-	-	-	52,098,553	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through OCI	56,633,598	56,633,598	56,633,598	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	59,926,297	59,926,297	59,926,297	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Assets	1,873,563	1,873,563	-	1,873,563	-	-	-
Expected Loss Provisions (-)	17,997,913	17,997,913	3,449,063	-	-	-	14,548,849
Loans	316,446,183	316,446,183	317,835,573	-	-	-	-
Lease Receivables	37,119,783	37,119,783	37,119,783	-	-	-	-
Factoring Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property And Equipment Held for Sale Purpose and Related to Discontinued Operations (Net)	428,585	428,585	428,585	-	-	-	-
Subsidiaries	123,680	123,680	123,680	-	-	-	-
Jointly Controlled Entities (Joint Ventures) (Net)	313,984	313,984	313,984	-	-	-	-
Tangible Assets (Net)	3,532,242	3,532,242	3,532,242	-	-	-	238,694
Intangible Assets (Net)	1,225,475	1,225,475	1,225,475	-	-	-	1,166,828
Investment Properties (Net)	41,605	41,605	41,605	-	-	-	-
Current Tax Asset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Tax Asset	6,050,556	6,050,556	6,050,556	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	5,127,727	5,127,727	5,127,727	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>	<b>653,823,561</b>	<b>1,873,563</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52,098,553</b>	<b>(13,143,327)</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Funds Collected	518,136,445	518,136,445	-	-	-	-	518,136,445
Borrowings	64,437,373	64,437,373	-	-	-	-	64,437,373
Debt to money markets	4,487,806	4,487,806	-	4,487,806	-	-	-
Securities Issued (Net)	3,380,842	3,380,842	-	-	-	-	3,380,842
Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Liabilities	975,189	975,189	-	-	-	-	975,189
Lease Payables	940,433	940,433	-	-	-	-	940,433
Provisions	16,787,965	16,787,965	-	-	-	-	16,787,965
Current Tax Liabilities	3,603,049	3,603,049	-	-	-	-	3,603,049
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	17,967,564	17,967,564	-	-	-	-	17,967,564
Other Liabilities	8,167,691	8,167,691	-	-	-	-	8,167,691
Equity	52,973,080	52,973,080	-	-	-	-	52,973,080
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,487,806</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>687,369,631</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**10.1.4 Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements**

	Total	Items subject to credit risk framework	Items subject to securitization framework	Items subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Items subject to market risk framework
1- Carrying Value of Assets in Accordance with TAS (as in template 1B)	691,857,437	653,823,561	-	1,873,563	52,098,553
2- Carrying Value of Liabilities in Accordance with TAS (as in template 1B)	-	-	-	4,487,806	-
3- Total net amount	691,857,437	653,823,561	-	6,361,369	52,098,553
4- Off-balance sheet amounts	312,347,209	24,516,761	-	1,994,923	143,334,308
5- Differences in valuations	-	-	-	-	-
6 Differences due to different netting rules (other than those already included in row 2)	-	-	-	-	-
7- Differences due to consideration of provisions	-	-	-	-	-
8- Differences due to prudential filters	-	(210,111,475)	-	-	-
<b>9-Risk Amounts</b>	<b>1,004,204,646</b>	<b>468,228,847</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,356,292</b>	<b>195,432,861</b>

**10.2. General qualitative information on credit risk**

**10.2.1. How the business model translates into the components of the group's credit risk profile**

The business model of the Group basically consists of two main business fields: collecting funds by means of current accounts and profit/loss participation accounts subject to the interest-free banking rules and using those funds and equity funds to make funds available to customers. Because of these main business fields, the group's assets have a credit-weighted structure. Reflecting this business model, its total assets are cash credit-weighted and financial leasing receivable-weighted. The group lends funds to finance the real sector in general and increases its volume of credits by taking into account its risk-return balance to achieve sustainable growth.

The risk profile of the Group indicates the types of risks to which it is exposed or expects to be exposed, and its risk level by type of risk. The largest type of risk to which the Group is exposed or expects to be exposed within its current and target business model is the credit risk. Since the risk of concentration is one of the most important components of the credit risk, concentration limits were set by sector for the concentration risk. Internal limits are set for cash, non-cash and total credits for each of 20 different sectors. Limits were set for monitoring Defaulted Credit Exposures in mentioned sectors and for taking corrective measures. With regard to concentration of the credit risk, internal limits were set for the top 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 100 debtor/credit risk groups. Furthermore, country limits were set to avoid concentration in countries selected as part of the sovereign risk process.

**10.2.2. Criteria and approach used for defining credit risk policy and for setting credit risk limits**

The main purpose of the credit risk policy is to measure the counterparty risk undertaken as part of a credit transaction, to monitor the risk against the legal limits and the Parent Bank's internal limits, to research new techniques and applications for measuring and controlling the risk, to monitor overdue receivables, to analyze the reason of overdue, and to take measures to prevent such reasons from repeating. The term 'credit risk' refers to the potential loss the Bank might be exposed to because of credit borrowers' partial or full default of the credit agreements they signed with the bank. This term also includes the loss of market value because of the breakdown of the counterparty's financial position. This term includes both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet transactions.

Risk limits are set by openly relating it with the Bank's volume on consolidated and non-consolidated basis within the financial system as part of its risk appetite structure. In this context the appetite for risk approved by the Board of Directors are divided between and allocated to other levels considered necessary by type of risk. The uses of the limits are closely monitored, and overdrafts are reported to the executive management for ensuring the necessary measures to be taken.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**10.3. Structure and organization of the credit risk management and control function**

Risk Control and Compliance Group works under the Risk Committee reporting to the Board of Directors. Risk Control and Compliance Group Manager and Risk Management Department Manager working under the former are in charge of and responsible for the strategies and policies approved by the Board of Directors and for performing the other tasks assigned by the Risk Committee. Credit Risk Management and Modeling Unit is one of the units comprising the Risk Management Department performs the risk measurement and management tasks concerning the credit risk.

**10.4. Relations between the credit risk management, risk control, compliance and internal audit functions**

The units within the scope of internal systems have been established within the organizational structure of the Parent Bank depending on the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors has transferred its duties and responsibilities related to risk management, internal control and compliance to the Risk Committee consisting of three members of the board of directors. The Risk Management Department, the Internal Control Department and the Compliance Department carry out their activities under the supervision and coordination of the Risk Committee. The Board of Directors carries out its duties and responsibilities related to internal audit through the Audit Committee, which consists of three members of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Inspectors performs internal audit activities under the supervision and coordination of the Audit Committee.

The internal control function of the Parent Bank is performed by the Internal Control Department. Internal Control System has been founded in such a manner to be capable and efficient to mitigate, manage, monitor and control the exposure risks of the Parent Bank in accordance with the Parent Bank's organizational structure and business fields as well as changing circumstances, and covers all domestic and international branches, head office, consolidated subsidiaries and all business activities of the Parent Bank. The internal control system and internal control activities of the Parent Bank are designed by the Internal Control Department in cooperation with the relevant management executives and are performed at a sufficient and efficient extent.

Compliance Department is in charge of managing the Parent Bank's compliance risk and taking it under control in an efficient way, forecasting and preventing the risk in question, and ensuring the Parent Bank's activities to comply with the applicable laws and regulations.

Risk Management Department performs the tasks of determining, measuring and managing the exposure risks of the Parent Bank. An efficient risk management system infrastructure has been established for credit risk management tasks, credit policy, and risk management activities falling within the credit risk policy. The internal credit risk limits set by the Board of Directors are measured and reported at regular intervals to the Risk Committee.

Audit Department is in charge of assuring the Board of Directors and the executive management that the Parent Bank's business activities are performed in accordance with the Banking Law, other applicable laws and regulations and the internal strategies, policies, principles and targets of the bank, and that the internal control and risk management systems are efficient and sufficient.

**10.5. Scope and main content of the reporting on credit risk exposure and on the credit risk management function to the executive management and to the Board of Directors**

Risk Management Report for the Executive Management, which is the basic report presented to the Board of Directors and the executive management, is prepared quarterly. The report in question contains the basic subjects described below.

Quality of the assets are analyzed in accordance with the classification specified in the Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside and the assets are compared with those of the previous fiscal period to monitor the sustainability of the asset quality. The report describes the credit risk limits and the figures realized in the relevant fiscal period. Credits lent in 20 different economic sectors are monitored by cash, non-cash and total credits.

Credit shares and development trends of the economic sectors are monitored. The risk limits set in accordance with the Parent Bank's appetite for risk and the figures realized are explained. Observed key risk indicators include the ratio of credit risk-weighted items over the total assets, the ratio of the total gross amount of defaulted credits over the total financing (cash credits) portfolio and their distribution by sector, distribution of guarantees by guaranteed group, the ratio of the top 10/20/30/40/50/100 risks over the total financing (cash and non-cash credits) portfolio, and the ratio of write-off.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Distribution of cash credits by maturity term is monitored. Detailed information is given about the top 10 customers against whom internal or legal proceedings were filed, their limits, risks, guarantees and provisions, description of their sectors and their state are described. The trend of restructured credits is monitored. Also, loans to risk group of the Parent Bank are reported.

Sovereign ratings, limits and used limits are monitored and compared with the previous fiscal year.

The Parent Bank creates credit portfolios in accordance with its internal segment structure. These segments are divided into sub-segments. Risks realized for cash, non-cash and total credits are monitored by each of these portfolios.

Real estate price indexes are analyzed to monitor whether the values of the real estates received as guarantees for the funds lent have increased or decreased. These real estates are also monitored by subcategory in accordance with the classification of regions published by the Turkish Central Bank. They are also compared with the House Price Index of Turkey published by the Turkish Central Bank.

**Credit quality of assets**

Current Period		Gross amount valued as per TAS and presented in the financial statements prepared according to legal consolidation		Provisions / depreciation and impairment	Net amount
		Defaulted	Non-Defaulted		
1	Loans	4,243,257	350,712,100	3,449,063	351,506,293
2	Debt securities	-	119,692,745	3,132,851	116,559,895
3	Off-balance sheet exposures (*)	576,685	107,556,134	569,527	107,563,293
4	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,819,942</b>	<b>577,960,979</b>	<b>7,151,441</b>	<b>575,629,481</b>

(\*) Accruals of derivative transactions are presented as net amounts under impairments.

Prior Period		Gross amount valued as per TAS and presented in the financial statements prepared according to legal consolidation		Provisions / depreciation and impairment	Net amount
		Defaulted	Non-Defaulted		
1	Loans	3,272,778	205,682,570	3,114,791	205,840,557
2	Debt securities	-	80,581,550	318,220	80,263,330
3	Off-balance sheet exposures (*)	608,718	55,834,541	604,897	55,838,362
4	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,881,496</b>	<b>342,098,661</b>	<b>4,037,908</b>	<b>341,942,249</b>

(\*) Accruals of derivative transactions are presented as net amounts under impairments.

**Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities**

		Current Period	Prior Period
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	3,272,778	3,082,515
2	Loans and debt securities that have been defaulted since the last reporting period	2,705,957	1,763,506
3	Receivables back to non-defaulted status	-	-
4	Amounts written off	589,586	556
5	Other changes	(1,145,892)	(1,572,687)
6	<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5)</b>	<b>4,243,257</b>	<b>3,272,778</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**10.6. Qualitative disclosures related to the credit quality of assets**

**10.6.1 Scope and definitions of “overdue” and “provision allocated” receivables for accounting purposes and the differences of definitions between “overdue” and “provision allocated”, if any**

Overdue receivables: Overdue receivables and provision allocated receivables are determined according to the Communique on Principles and Procedures for the Determination of the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables and Reserves. Provision for receivables: All financial instruments other than those covered by TFRS 9 and whose fair value is reflected in the profit / loss.

**10.6.2. The part of the overdue receivables (past 90 days) for which provision is not allocated and reasons for this application**

All loans that have completed the delay process determined in accordance with the legal regulations within the relevant month in the Parent Bank are automatically taken into follow-up accounts and are subject to special provision. In very exceptional cases and due to a court decision, the delay process is stopped, and the Bank's loan amount in this context is insignificant as of December 31, 2023.

**10.6.3. Definitions of the methods used when determining the provision amount**

TFRS 9 requires a 12-month expected credit loss provision for all financial assets in Stage 1 and the expected credit loss for all other financial assets. 12-month expected credit loss represents the portion of the expected credit loss from probable default events within 12 months after the reporting date. Lifetime losses are losses from all possible default events during the expected life of the financial instrument after the reporting date. Lifetime refers to the maturity of the financial instrument. In non-maturity financial instruments, the bank calculates the behavioral maturity and uses this to calculate the expected loan loss. The ECLs are calculated at each instrument level by taking into account the projected cash flows, the PD (Probability of default), the LGD (Loss given default), the CCR (Credit Conversion Rate) and the discount rate. In small, very unimportant and unrated portfolios, the ECL can be estimated on a collective basis.

**10.6.4. Definition of restructured receivables**

The financial terms in existing financial difficulties may be amended to facilitate payment of the debt, and the original loan terms that were previously signed can be changed according to the borrower's new financing power and structure when the loan cannot be repaid, or a potential non-repayment is encountered. In order for a loan to be considered as restructured, the debtor must be in financial difficulty and the debtor must be provided with the concession requirements for changing the loan conditions.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**10.6.5. Breakdown of exposures by geographical areas, industry and ageing**

Distribution of cash receivables by sectors is as follows

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Current Period – Cash Loan Amount</b>	<b>Prior Period – Cash Loan Amount</b>
Individual	28,121,516	18,447,448
Other Services	30,382,982	14,886,244
Education	663,389	400,231
Real Estate and Brokerage	3,056,504	1,639,912
Financial Services	7,877,174	8,776,437
Food, Beverage, Tobacco	13,913,871	8,873,358
Government	2,054,921	611,470
Production	21,104,025	11,881,349
Construction (Commitment)	36,649,780	21,692,244
Construction (Build-and-sell)	13,249,068	8,686,670
Public Services (Electricity, Water & Gas)	14,928,870	12,286,427
Mining & Chemistry	28,142,266	14,799,796
Machinery Equipment	5,030,340	3,077,452
Automotive	20,996,040	9,786,185
Oil, Gas and Oil Products	987,289	659,423
Health	5,646,912	3,715,487
Agriculture	5,074,185	3,305,211
Textile	25,708,429	17,471,262
Wholesale & Retail	72,292,300	37,855,932
Tourism	2,152,229	967,581
Transportation & Warehouse	15,533,876	8,548,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>353,565,966</b>	<b>208,368,319</b>

Distribution of cash receivables by geographical regions is as follows.

<b>Region</b>	<b>Current Period – Cash Loan Amount</b>	<b>Prior Period – Cash Loan Amount</b>
Akdeniz Region	21,510,728	14,032,394
Dogu Anadolu Region	4,970,350	3,141,895
Ege Region	22,582,026	11,889,273
Güneydogu Anadolu Region	24,818,375	13,691,167
İç Anadolu Region	57,662,751	32,052,175
Karadeniz Region	10,841,446	6,129,271
Marmara Region	185,451,538	109,115,078
Foreign	25,728,752	18,317,066
<b>Total</b>	<b>353,565,966</b>	<b>208,368,319</b>

The maturity distribution of cash receivables is as follows.

<b>Maturity Distribution</b>	<b>Current Period – Cash Loan Amount</b>	<b>Prior Period – Cash Loan Amount</b>
Up to 1 year	222,427,963	114,603,175
1-3 years	74,998,893	45,582,444
3-5 years	26,210,120	26,022,119
5 years and more	26,023,702	20,412,291
Delayed	3,905,288	1,748,290
<b>Total</b>	<b>353,565,966</b>	<b>208,368,319</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**10.6.6. Provisions based on geographical and sectoral concentration and written off amounts**

<b>Current Period - Sector</b>	<b>Non-Performing Loans</b>	<b>Provisions</b>	<b>Write-Offs</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>21,676</b>	<b>20,819</b>	<b>781</b>
Farming and Stockbreeding	10,757	10,149	644
Forestry	10,576	10,400	137
Fishery	343	270	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>593,255</b>	<b>545,908</b>	<b>105,939</b>
Mining and Quarrying	25,762	24,198	37,669
Production	560,933	515,338	68,246
Electricity, Gas and Water	6,560	6,372	24
<b>Construction</b>	<b>1,742,922</b>	<b>1,118,832</b>	<b>82,957</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>1,648,945</b>	<b>1,558,829</b>	<b>337,673</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	991,125	944,281	321,525
Accommodation and Dining	388,577	358,318	187
Transportation and Telecommunication	91,870	90,548	12,977
Financial Institutions	14,717	13,984	-
Real Estate and Rental Services	69,910	68,909	1,104
Professional Services	-	-	-
Educational Services	9,718	9,718	274
Health and Social Services	83,028	73,071	1,606
<b>Other</b>	<b>236,459</b>	<b>204,675</b>	<b>62,236</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,243,257</b>	<b>3,449,063</b>	<b>589,586</b>

<b>Prior Period - Sector</b>	<b>Non-Performing Loans</b>	<b>Provisions</b>	<b>Write-Offs</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>24,744</b>	<b>24,103</b>	<b>-</b>
Farming and Stockbreeding	9,884	9,482	-
Forestry	14,860	14,621	-
Fishery	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>603,126</b>	<b>552,747</b>	<b>-</b>
Mining and Quarrying	63,017	61,595	-
Production	535,408	486,577	-
Electricity, Gas and Water	4,701	4,575	-
<b>Construction</b>	<b>1,244,179</b>	<b>1,193,862</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>1,263,133</b>	<b>1,218,675</b>	<b>-</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	871,657	839,597	-
Accommodation and Dining	179,083	178,244	-
Transportation and Telecommunication	101,692	96,150	-
Financial Institutions	7,701	7,663	-
Real Estate and Rental Services	52,131	48,916	-
Professional Services	-	-	-
Educational Services	16,256	14,573	-
Health and Social Services	34,613	33,532	-
<b>Other</b>	<b>137,596</b>	<b>125,404</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,272,778</b>	<b>3,114,791</b>	<b>556</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Current Period - Geographic Region</b>	<b>Non-performing loans</b>	<b>Provisions</b>	<b>Write-Offs</b>
Marmara Region	1,915,725	1,813,553	278,162
Güneydogu Anadolu Region	196,326	189,841	168,541
İç Anadolu Region	871,453	864,051	12,342
Akdeniz Region	241,592	235,721	3,133
Ege Region	145,664	139,460	48,869
Dogu Anadolu Region	198,314	169,492	1,550
Karadeniz Region	33,442	30,554	214
Abroad	640,741	6,391	76,775
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,243,257</b>	<b>3,449,063</b>	<b>589,586</b>

<b>Prior Period - Geographic Region</b>	<b>Non-performing loans</b>	<b>Provisions</b>	<b>Write-Offs</b>
Marmara Region	1,748,348	1,676,396	-
Güneydogu Anadolu Region	193,785	172,960	-
İç Anadolu Region	807,159	763,876	-
Akdeniz Region	170,272	163,472	-
Ege Region	195,324	186,784	-
Dogu Anadolu Region	62,527	59,239	-
Karadeniz Region	33,059	30,564	-
Abroad	62,304	61,500	556
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,272,778</b>	<b>3,114,791</b>	<b>556</b>

**10.6.7. Aging analysis for non-performing loans**

<b>Current period</b>	<b>Up to 3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-3 Years</b>	<b>3-5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>
Corporate and Commercial Loans	236,699	1,068,904	581,935	1,930,478	209,118
Retail Loans	10,449	46,084	8,081	5,359	33,916
Credit cards	36,654	37,417	31,776	4,798	1,589
Other	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>283,802</b>	<b>1,152,405</b>	<b>621,792</b>	<b>1,940,635</b>	<b>244,623</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Up to 3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-3 Years</b>	<b>3-5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>
Corporate and Commercial Loans	121,080	547,985	1,486,496	935,721	86,721
Retail Loans	2,094	12,267	9,012	23,573	4,443
Credit cards	8,006	15,879	14,124	4,491	886
Other	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>131,180</b>	<b>576,131</b>	<b>1,509,632</b>	<b>963,785</b>	<b>92,050</b>

**10.6.8. Breakdown of Restructured receivables according to their provisions**

<b>Restriction Status</b>	<b>Current Period - Risk</b>	<b>Prior Period - Risk</b>
Performing	3,830,770	2,888,282
Non-Performing	1,364,395	672,696
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,195,165</b>	<b>3,560,978</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**10.7. Credit Risk Mitigation**

**10.7.1 Qualitative information on Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques**

Within the framework of the credit transactions carried out by the parent bank, all the collateral documents received in the presence of the branch personnel are checked by the branch operations staff and forwarded to the collateral follow-up Directorate through the main banking application. The systematic entries of the guarantees are completed by the personnel of the guaranteed follow-up directorate where signature compliance, authorization checks, and validity examinations are performed.

**10.7.2 Credit risk mitigation techniques**

	<b>Current Period</b>	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Collateralized number of exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Collateralized number of exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by credit derivatives
1	Loans	188,938,284	150,199,791	39,456,429	12,368,218	10,115,540	-	-
2	Debt securities	116,559,895	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>305,498,179</b>	<b>150,199,791</b>	<b>39,456,429</b>	<b>12,368,218</b>	<b>10,115,540</b>	-	-
4	Overdue	699,670	86,305	2,545	8,218	3,684	-	-

	<b>Prior Period</b>	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Collateralized number of exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Collateralized number of exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by credit derivatives
1	Loans	148,816,023	47,514,045	11,011,602	9,510,489	7,503,993	-	-
2	Debt securities	80,263,330	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>229,079,353</b>	<b>47,514,045</b>	<b>11,011,602</b>	<b>9,510,489</b>	<b>7,503,993</b>	-	-
4	Overdue	110,534	29,979	619	17,474	8,848	-	-

**10.8. Explanations on Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR)**

**10.8.1. Risk management objectives and policies for CCR**

Determination of the creditworthiness of financial counterparties has been made in addition to the Credit Policy of the Parent Bank in accordance with the regulations published by BRSA and the international practices in order to limit the exposure to be suffered by the Parent Bank in case of financial counterparty default. This annex describes allocation of limit to financial counterparties and continuous monitoring activities. In this respect, the creditworthiness assessments of the financial and non-financial entities for CCRs especially including sovereign assessments and limits are finally decided by the committees specified under the Policy.

**10.8.2. The method used to allocate the operational limits defined in terms of internal capital for CCR and central counterparty risks**

Internal model method is not used for calculating the capital requirements for counterparty credit risk and central counterparty risks.

**10.8.3. Policies relating to guarantees and other risk mitigation and assessments concerning counterparty credit risk, including central counterparty risk**

All of the Parent Bank's counterparty credit risk and central counterparty limits are non-committed limits and they include cash, non-cash limits and collateral limits. In case of any transactions involving non-cash risk exposure, the reassurance of the organizations such as International Development Banks is used. If required, cash collateral is sought in order to minimize the exposure. In case of transactions involving cash risk exposure, the risk exposure is mitigated by obtaining shares and bills (sukuk) as security.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**10.8.4. Rules with respect to wrong-way risk**

Internal model is not used for CCR; and as such, no calculation is made with respect to the wrong-way risk.

**10.8.5. The impact in terms of the amount of collateral that the bank is required to provide in case of a credit rating downgrade**

In case of a decrease in the credit rating, there is no additional collateral amount that our parent bank has to provide.

**10.8.6. Counterparty credit risk (CCR) approach analysis**

	Current Period	Replacement Cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Risk amount after credit risk mitigation	Risk weighted amounts
1	Standardized Approach CCR (for derivatives) (*)	1,163,179	707,853		1.4	2,619,445	947,393
2	Internal Model Method (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)						
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)						
5	Value-at-Risk (VaR) for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions						
6	<b>Total</b>						<b>947,393</b>

	Prior Period	Replacement Cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Risk amount after credit risk mitigation	Risk weighted amounts
1	Standardized Approach CCR (for derivatives) (*)	523,377	383,697		1.4	1,269,904	756,210
2	Internal Model Method (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)						
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)						
5	Value-at-Risk (VaR) for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions						
6	<b>Total</b>						<b>756,210</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**10.8.7. Capital requirement for credit valuation adjustment (CVA)**

		Current Period		Prior Period	
		Risk amount (after using credit risk mitigation techniques)	Risk weighted amounts	Risk amount (after using credit risk mitigation techniques)	Risk weighted amounts
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital obligation					
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3*multiplier)	-	-	-	-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital obligation	2,619,445	118,968	1,269,904	119,703
4	<b>Total subject to the CVA capital obligation</b>	<b>2,619,445</b>	<b>118,968</b>	<b>1,269,904</b>	<b>119,703</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**10.8.8.CCR exposures by risk class and risk weights**

Current Period - Risk Classes / Risk Weights *		0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others ***	Total credit risk*
1	Receivables from central governments and Central Banks	2,731,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Receivables from regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Receivables from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Receivables from banks and brokerage houses	-	-	772,214	621,607	-	339,927	-	-	-	805,173
7	Receivables from corporate	-	-	-	-	-	120,234	-	-	-	120,234
8	Retail receivables	-	-	-	-	29,315	-	-	-	-	21,986
9	Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>10</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,731,072</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>772,214</b>	<b>621,607</b>	<b>29,315</b>	<b>460,161</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>947,393</b>

(\*) Total credit risk: The amount related to capital adequacy calculation after counterparty credit risk measurement techniques are applied.

(\*\*) 35% Risk Weight is classified in Others.

Prior Period - Risk Classes / Risk Weights *		0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others ***	Total credit risk*
1	Receivables from central governments and Central Banks	84,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Receivables from regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Receivables from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Receivables from banks and brokerage houses	-	-	383,552	364,155	-	58,361	-	-	-	317,149
7	Receivables from corporate	-	-	-	-	-	364,738	-	-	-	364,738
8	Retail receivables	-	-	-	-	99,097	-	-	-	-	74,323
9	Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>10</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>84,140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>383,552</b>	<b>364,155</b>	<b>99,097</b>	<b>423,099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>756,210</b>

(\*) Total credit risk: The amount related to capital adequacy calculation after counterparty credit risk measurement techniques are applied.

(\*\*) 35% Risk Weight is classified in Others.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**11. Securitization positions**

None.

**12. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons, fiduciary-based transactions**

The Group does not perform purchases, sales and custody services in the name of others. The Bank has no fiduciary-based transaction agreements.

**13. Qualitative explanations on market risk**

**13.1. Group's processes and strategies**

Procedures for the identification, measurement, monitoring and control of the market risk of the Group, as well as processes for risk protection and strategies/processes for monitoring of the continuity of the hedging effectiveness, as well as the strategic objectives for the Group's trading activities.

Risk management activities are consisting of the measurement, monitoring, control and reporting of the risks, arising from risks incurred on the consolidated and solo basis and transactions carried out with the risk group that the Bank is involved in. These activities are carried out by the Parent Bank's Risk Management Department.

The definition of the market risk is made by legislation within the scope of the Pillar 1 risks. The components of the market risk that do not fall within the scope of Pillar 1 risks are assessed internally. This process is carried out by the Risk Management Department with the consultation to other relevant departments.

Measurement of the market risk is carried out by the Risk Management Department. Market risk is measured by the standard method as specified in the third part of the Regulation on the Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Capital Adequacy. The Risk Management Department adopts international standardized methods and advanced statistical methods, which are included in the legislation, in the measurement of risks falling within the scope of the Pillar 2. Developed models as well as the stress tests and scenario analysis are used in the measurement and monitoring of the market risk.

The primary purpose of market risk is for the bank's risk exposure to be within the limits specified by the legislation and to be in accordance with the Bank's risk appetite. In this context, market risk is periodically measured, monitored and reported.

Risk limits related to market risk are established in accordance with the Group's Risk Appetite Policy. Aforementioned risk limits are determined by the Board of Directors and reviewed at least once a year. Limit usages are closely monitored.

Risk mitigation techniques have been applied in line with the size and complexity of the undertaking market risk and the controls are implemented in order to ensure their effectiveness.

Treasury Group Department monitors foreign currency positions and cash flows on behalf of the Parent Bank.

Moreover, new products and projects are examined in terms of market risk management and appropriate internal controls are implemented in case of necessity.

The Parent Bank's strategic objectives for trading activities are given below.

- Ensure that the parent bank's lease certificate portfolio is managed at the optimum level within the risk-return balance limits
- Implement transaction by taking into account the future prospects of market developments/movements and the framework of trading opportunities in the current market prices
- Invest in Sukuk (lease certificates) as an alternative investment tool to manage the liquidity profitably

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**13.2. The organization and structure of the market risk management function**

Definition of the market risk management structure established for the implementation of the Parent Bank's strategies and processes and the communication mechanism and relationship between the different parties involved in market risk management, as described in paragraph 1 of 12.1.

The market risk service operates under the Deputy Head responsible from the Market Risk, Operational Risk and Capital Planning within Risk Management Department. This service directly reports to the Board of Directors through the Risk Committee. The results of risk measurement and risk monitoring are shared with other related units. The activities coordinated within the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process are carried out together with other relevant departments of the Parent Bank.

**13.3. Structure and scope of risk reporting and/or measurement systems**

Within the scope of risk management system, the Group established a reporting system which ensures effective analysis and evaluation for market risks. The risk measurement and risk monitoring results are reported to the Risk Committee on a timely manner.

There is a risk measurement system which covers the scope and complexity of significant market risk components including transactions and operations exposed to market risk. This system is being audited regularly.

The details of the market risk calculated as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2023 in accordance with the principles in the third part of the "The Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks" published in the Official Gazette numbered 29511 and dated October 23, 2015 are as follows:

**13.4. Market risk under standardised approach**

		Risk Weighted Amounts	
		Current Period	Prior Period
	<b>Outright products</b>	<b>49,645,052</b>	<b>21,968,861</b>
1	Profit share risk (general and specific)	39,246,236	16,352,302
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	3,006,225	1,096,462
3	Foreign exchange risk	2,044,812	2,115,839
4	Commodity risk	5,347,779	2,404,258
	<b>Options</b>	-	-
5	Simplified approach	-	-
6	Delta-plus method	-	-
7	Scenario approach	-	-
8	<b>Securitization</b>	-	-
9	<b>Total</b>	<b>49,645,052</b>	<b>21,968,861</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**13.5. Explanations on Operational Risk:**

"Basic Indicator Method" is used in operational risk calculation of the Group. The sum that is the basis for the operational risk is calculated by the use of the gross revenues of the Group for the last 3 years 2022, 2021 and 2020 in compliance with "Third Section "Calculation of the Operational Risk" of The Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Group published in the Official Gazette numbered 29111 and dated September 6, 2014. The annual gross revenue is calculated by addition of the net fees and commission revenues, dividend income obtained other than subsidiaries and affiliates, the trading gain/loss(net) and other operating income to the net profit share income and by deduction of the gain/loss from the sale of the assets accounted other than the trading book, extraordinary income, the operational expenses for the support services taken from the main shareholder of the Parent Bank, subsidiary of the Parent Bank or subsidiary of the shareholder of the Parent Bank performing the calculation or the institutions which are subject to the relevant Regulation or the equivalent arrangements and the operational expenses for the support service taken from a bank and the amounts compensated from insurance. TL 363,564 corresponding to the 8% of TL 17,044,547 used in the calculation of the operational risk within the scope of "Capital adequacy standard rate" indicated in the disclosure I of this section, represents the operational risk which might be exposed to. TL 363,564 also defines the minimum capital sum which is required in order to eliminate the mentioned risk.

Current Period	31/12/2020 Amount	31/12/2021 Amount	31/12/2022 Amount	Total/ No. of Years of Positive Gross	Rate (%)	Total
Gross Income	8,744,165	13,151,292	35,276,289	19,057,249	15	2,858,587
Value at Operational Risk (Total*12.5)						35,732,342

Prior Period	31/12/2019 Amount	31/12/2020 Amount	31/12/2021 Amount	Total/ No. of Years of Positive Gross	Rate (%)	Total
Gross Income	5,375,818	8,744,165	13,151,292	9,090,425	15	1,363,564
Value at Operational Risk (Total*12.5)						17,044,547

**13.6. Profit-share rate risk related to banking book**

**13.6.1. Economic value differences arising from fluctuations in profit share rates in accordance with the regulation on measurement and evaluation of profit share rates derived from banking accounts with standard shock method**

**Current Period**

	Currency	Applied Shock (+/- x basis points)	Gains/Losses	Gains/Shareholder's Equity- Losses/shareholder's Equity
1	TRY	(+) 500bp	(2,707,727)	(4.05%)
2	TRY	(-) 400bp	2,749,679	4.11%
3	USD	(+) 200bp	(526,431)	(0.79%)
4	USD	(-) 200bp	639,214	0.96%
5	EURO	(+) 200bp	394,784	0.59%
6	EURO	(-) 200bp	(347,568)	(0.52%)
	<b>Total (For Negative Shocks)</b>		<b>3,041,325</b>	<b>4.55%</b>
	<b>Total (For Positive Shocks)</b>		<b>(2,839,374)</b>	<b>(4.25%)</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Prior Period**

	Currency	Applied Shock (+/- x basis points)	Gains/Losses	Gains/Shareholder's Equity- Losses/shareholder's Equity
1	TRY	(+) 500bp	(267,483)	(0.65%)
2	TRY	(-) 400bp	297,717	0.72%
3	USD	(+) 200bp	(458,280)	(1.11%)
4	USD	(-) 200bp	548,292	1.33%
5	EURO	(+) 200bp	(194,702)	(0.47%)
6	EURO	(-) 200bp	267,781	0.65%
	<b>Total (For Negative Shocks)</b>		<b>1,113,790</b>	<b>2.70%</b>
	<b>Total (For Positive Shocks)</b>		<b>(920,465)</b>	<b>(2.23%)</b>

**13.7. Risk management objectives and policies**

In accordance with Group's strategies, risk policies and vision, the analysis that RMS presents to Risk Committee are credit risks, market risks, liquidity risks, operational risks and IT risk evaluations. Besides, in accordance with market trends, economic conduct and the Parent Bank's strategic growth, capital adequacy stress test and scenario analyses, evaluation of economic development in the World and Turkey is presented to Risk Committee and Board of Directors by RMS. These analyses contribute to Parent Bank Top Management's resolution process about risk appetite and awareness of risks, capital adequacy, strategy revisions and future estimation.

In addition, Risk Management Service verifies its own coordination to be ready proactively in business availability of Kuveyt Türk and situations connected with it.

Risk Management Service continues risk monitoring and analyzing operations in accordance with Board of Director's Parent Bank's mission, vision and growth strategy to prevent the potential risks. In this context credit and market risks, liquidity risk, operational risks and all limits, internal personal scoring and corporate rating modeling with IT risks issues, IT risk evaluation, operational lost data base, key risk indicators, operational risk insurances, market risk calculations, following up of treasury transactions and asset-liability risks are being monetarized.

**Hierarchy of valuation techniques which establishes basis for fair value calculation of financial assets and liabilities**

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2: Financial instruments valued by applying methods that are based on observable market prices, directly or indirectly, on data that has significant effect on the fair value reflected in the inputs

Level 3: Financial instruments valued by applying methods that are not based on observable market prices, directly or indirectly, on data that has significant effect on the fair value reflected in the inputs.

Fair value hierarchy of the financial assets and liabilities of the Bank carried at fair value according to the foregoing principles as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 are given in the table below:

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	44,121,499	9,850,617	-	53,972,116
Forward transactions	-	109,723	-	109,723
Swap transactions	-	1,763,840	-	1,763,840
Government debt securities	32,858,825	-	-	32,858,825
Other marketable securities	11,262,674	7,977,054	-	19,239,728
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	56,255,694	377,904	-	56,633,598
Equity securities	349,468	-	-	349,468
Government debt securities	55,906,226	-	-	55,906,226
Other marketable securities	-	377,904	-	377,904
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	975,189	-	975,189
Forward transactions	-	84,667	-	84,667
Swap transactions	-	890,522	-	890,522
Financial liabilities for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	13,681,508	5,609,624	-	19,291,132
Forward transactions	-	302,276	-	302,276
Swap transactions	-	376,664	-	376,664
Government debt securities	13,210,223	-	-	13,210,223
Other marketable securities	471,285	4,930,684	-	5,401,969
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	54,810,426	2,774,703	-	57,585,129
Equity securities	180,898	-	-	180,898
Government debt securities	54,629,528	-	-	54,629,528
Other marketable securities	-	2,774,703	-	2,774,703
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	184,067	-	184,067
Forward transactions	-	29,841	-	29,841
Swap transactions	-	154,226	-	154,226
Financial liabilities for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-

No transfers have taken place between Level 1 and Level 2 in the current year.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**14. Explanations on consolidated business segments**

The Parent Bank operates in Corporate and Commercial Banking, Retail Banking, Treasury and International Banking sectors.

Corporate and Commercial Banking: Special cash flow and financial solutions are provided to customers through loans, non-cash loans, foreign trade financing services and similar customized products to meet the financial needs of the customers. Domestic and foreign business opportunities are supported by using different corporate banking instruments to serve the sustainability of the production of entities.

Retail Banking includes fund collection, installment commercial loans, business loans, non-cash loans, consumer financing and credit cards. The Bank serves in the range of products areas of profit share accounts creation, banking services, trade finance, checks, POS services, credit cards, ATM services, online banking and mobile banking in these fields.

In Treasury and International Banking, the relationships with foreign correspondent banks and investment institutes are executed directly or via branches abroad, representative offices and agencies. The firms, which are exceed size limits, are classified “corporate” customers and directed to the Corporate Banking. The products are the same with the Commercial Banking. The aim of international banking is to enable foreign trade financing and develop mutual long-term financing agreements with foreign banks. Besides supplying syndicated loans and issue the Sukuk for the Bank, investment banking also supplies syndicated loans in corporate basis for the firms and groups in Turkey. The Treasury in addition to monitoring foreign currency position and liquidity of the the Parent Bank, also conducts spot and forward transactions in TL or foreign currencies, performs derivative transactions (forward, swap) with banks and customers, trades of gold within the context of membership of Istanbul Gold Exchange, trades share certificates in BIST and international markets and conducts Murabaha transactions with foreign banks.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Selected balance sheet and income statement items according to segments**

<b>Current Period</b> <b>January 1, 2023-December 31, 2023</b>	<b>Retail</b> <b>Banking</b>	<b>Corporate and</b> <b>Commercial</b> <b>Banking</b>	<b>Treasury and</b> <b>international</b> <b>Banking</b>	<b>Unallocated</b>	<b>Group's total</b> <b>operation</b>
Operating income	32,137,906	54,164,241	9,365,199	-	95,667,346
Operating expenses (-)	30,351,042	9,049,556	1,501,286	18,565,874	59,467,758
Transfers between segments	18,901,296	(12,543,958)	(6,357,338)	-	-
<b>Net operating income(loss)</b>	<b>20,688,160</b>	<b>32,570,727</b>	<b>1,506,575</b>	<b>(18,565,874)</b>	<b>36,199,588</b>
Income from associates	-	-	-	170,647	170,647
<b>Income (loss) before tax</b>	<b>20,688,160</b>	<b>32,570,727</b>	<b>1,506,575</b>	<b>(18,395,227)</b>	<b>36,370,235</b>
Provision for taxation (-)	-	-	-	7,524,365	7,524,365
<b>Net income for the period</b>	<b>20,688,160</b>	<b>32,570,727</b>	<b>1,506,575</b>	<b>(25,919,592)</b>	<b>28,845,870</b>
<b>Current Period</b>					
<b>December 31, 2023</b>					
Segment assets	115,123,175	201,740,942	358,578,051	-	675,442,168
Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	437,664	437,664
Undistributed assets	-	-	-	15,977,605	15,977,605
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>115,123,175</b>	<b>201,740,942</b>	<b>358,578,051</b>	<b>16,415,269</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>
Segment liabilities	404,578,910	121,945,506	83,801,236	-	610,325,652
Undistributed liabilities	-	-	-	28,558,705	28,558,705
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	52,973,080	52,973,080
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>404,578,910</b>	<b>121,945,506</b>	<b>83,801,236</b>	<b>81,531,785</b>	<b>691,857,437</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>					
<b>January 1, 2022 – December 31, 2022</b>					
Operating income	16,986,125	15,522,773	17,444,711	-	49,953,609
Operating expenses (-)	14,859,316	3,906,202	2,413,900	9,700,059	30,879,477
Transfers between segments	9,421,628	(7,531,940)	(1,889,688)	-	-
<b>Net operating income(loss)</b>	<b>11,548,437</b>	<b>4,084,631</b>	<b>13,141,123</b>	<b>(9,700,059)</b>	<b>19,074,132</b>
Income from associates	-	-	-	54,079	54,079
<b>Income (loss) before tax</b>	<b>11,548,437</b>	<b>4,084,631</b>	<b>13,141,123</b>	<b>(9,645,980)</b>	<b>19,128,211</b>
Provision for taxation (-)	-	-	-	4,177,588	4,177,588
<b>Net income for the period</b>	<b>11,548,437</b>	<b>4,084,631</b>	<b>13,141,123</b>	<b>(13,823,568)</b>	<b>14,950,623</b>
<b>Prior Period December 31, 2022</b>					
Segment assets	63,362,805	120,864,395	210,923,809	-	395,151,009
Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	167,017	167,017
Undistributed assets	-	-	-	8,662,485	8,662,485
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>63,362,805</b>	<b>120,864,395</b>	<b>210,923,809</b>	<b>8,829,502</b>	<b>403,980,511</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>					
<b>December 31, 2022</b>					
Segment liabilities	256,562,048	55,972,626	42,313,721	-	354,848,395
Undistributed liabilities	-	-	-	18,361,781	18,361,781
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	30,770,335	30,770,335
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>256,562,048</b>	<b>55,972,626</b>	<b>42,313,721</b>	<b>49,132,116</b>	<b>403,980,511</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION FIVE**

**EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets**

**1.1. Information regarding the cash assets and the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey**

**1.1.1 Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey**

	Current period		Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/foreign currency	2,085,927	16,625,994	2,216,128	9,241,195
The Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	27,619,499	91,480,001	6,272,849	58,400,892
Other (*)	31,270	6,344,071	55,900	3,278,301
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,736,696</b>	<b>114,450,066</b>	<b>8,544,877</b>	<b>70,920,388</b>

(\*) As of December 31, 2023, precious metal account amounting to TL 6,141,897 (December 31, 2022 - TL 3,278,301) and money in transit amounting to TL 233,444 (December 31, 2022 - TL 55,900) are presented in this line.

**1.1.2 Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted demand deposit	21,567,615	16,522,557	6,272,849	12,263,740
Restricted time deposit	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted time deposit	6,051,884	74,957,444	-	46,137,152
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,619,499</b>	<b>91,480,001</b>	<b>6,272,849</b>	<b>58,400,892</b>

According to the CBRT's Communiqué on Required Reserves No. 2005/1, banks operating in Turkey; Required reserve ratios for Turkish lira and foreign currency liabilities are determined between 3% and 30% by differentiating according to the maturity of liabilities, and these rates are applied by banks as of the date of the report. Effective from October 27, 2023, it has been decided to apply an additional reserve requirement of 4% for deposits in foreign currency (excluding deposits of foreign banks and precious metal deposit accounts) to be established in Turkish lira at all maturities. The additional Reserve Requirement ratios applied by the CBRT's decision are excluded from the Reserve Requirement commission application.

**1.2 Information on financial assets at fair value through profit and loss**

As of December 31, 2023, there is 300,819 TL (31 December 2022 - 150,040 TL) under collateral from financial assets whose fair value difference is reflected in profit/loss, subject to repo transactions. There is nothing given as collateral or blocked (December 31, 2022 - None).

Positive differences related to marketable derivative financial assets:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	66,811	42,912	242,868	59,408
Swap transactions	1,343,151	420,689	218,386	158,278
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,409,962</b>	<b>463,601</b>	<b>461,254</b>	<b>217,686</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.3 Information on Banks**

**1.3.1. Information on Banks**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Banks</b>	<b>7,076,730</b>	<b>17,349,222</b>	<b>3,766,630</b>	<b>17,735,475</b>
Domestic	7,076,730	501,313	3,766,630	1,248,360
Foreign	-	16,847,909	-	16,487,115
Headquarters and branches abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,076,730</b>	<b>17,349,222</b>	<b>3,766,630</b>	<b>17,735,475</b>

**1.3.2 Information on foreign banks account**

	Unrestricted Amount		Restricted Amount	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
EU Countries	2,394,601	2,579,907	-	-
USA and Canada	10,592,249	12,496,917	-	-
OECD Countries (*)	193,049	171,470	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions	4,635	3,907	-	-
Other	3,663,375	1,234,914	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,847,909</b>	<b>16,487,115</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

(\*) EU countries, OECD countries other than the US and Canada

**1.4 Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Debt Securities</b>	<b>59,608,971</b>	<b>57,840,042</b>
Quoted on stock exchange	59,608,971	57,840,042
Not quoted on stock exchange	-	-
<b>Share certificates/Investment Funds</b>	<b>157,478</b>	<b>89,099</b>
Quoted on stock exchange	47,709	19,920
Not quoted on stock exchange	109,769	69,179
<b>Impairment provision (-)</b>	<b>3,132,851</b>	<b>344,012</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,633,598</b>	<b>57,585,129</b>

**1.4.1 Information on financial assets given as collateral or blocked at fair value reflected in other comprehensive income**

As of the balance sheet date, there are financial assets given TL 35,980,395 (December 31, 2022: TL 39,231,073) as collateral whose fair value difference is reflected to other comprehensive income.

**1.4.2 Information on financial assets whose fair value difference subject to repo transaction is reflected to other comprehensive income**

As of the balance sheet date, there are financial assets subject to sale transactions with the promise of repurchase, of which TL 4,487,806 (December 31, 2022 – 274,871) is reflected to other comprehensive income.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5 Explanations on financial assets measured at amortized cost:**

**1.5.1** All types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Group:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
<b>Direct loans granted to shareholders</b>	<b>29,238</b>	<b>82,280</b>	<b>26,634</b>	<b>45,210</b>
Corporate shareholders	2,156	82,059	10,779	45,163
Real person shareholders	27,082	221	15,855	47
<b>Indirect loans granted to shareholders</b>	<b>2,974,543</b>	<b>20,322</b>	<b>2,176,543</b>	<b>1,849</b>
<b>Loans granted to employees</b>	<b>252,314</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>74,237</b>	<b>1,494</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,256,095</b>	<b>105,741</b>	<b>2,277,414</b>	<b>48,553</b>

**1.5.2** Information on standard loans, loans under close monitoring and restructured loans under close monitoring

Current Period - Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring		
		Not Subject to Restructuring	Restructured Loans	
			Revised Contract Terms	Refinance
<b>Loans</b>	<b>291,816,016</b>	<b>16,546,794</b>	<b>3,830,770</b>	-
Export Loans	34,576,357	935,578	-	-
Import Loans	11,094,258	417,052	-	-
Corporation Loans	156,928,551	11,566,810	3,316,711	-
Consumer Loans	23,311,975	558,973	2,513	-
Credit Cards	23,103,028	2,110,968	22,366	-
Loans given to financial sector	5,701,447	-	-	-
Other	37,100,400	957,413	489,180	-
<b>Other Receivables</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>8,507</b>	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>291,816,855</b>	<b>16,555,301</b>	<b>3,830,770</b>	-

Prior Period - Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring		
		Not Subject to Restructuring	Restructured Loans	
			Revised Contract Terms	Refinance
<b>Loans</b>	<b>171,966,419</b>	<b>9,376,847</b>	<b>2,888,282</b>	-
Export Loans	18,434,765	215,570	-	-
Import Loans	10,128,793	317,949	-	-
Corporation Loans	85,393,999	7,160,333	2,868,223	-
Consumer Loans	16,949,800	431,043	14,112	-
Credit Cards	9,934,053	601,788	5,947	-
Loans given to financial sector	7,518,682	-	-	-
Other	23,606,327	650,164	-	-
<b>Other Receivables</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>364</b>	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>171,966,646</b>	<b>9,377,211</b>	<b>2,888,282</b>	-

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Information on standard loans and loans under close monitoring and restructured loans under close monitoring regarding provision

	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring
	Current Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Prior Period
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	8,513,621	-	5,882,549	-
Expected Loss Provision for Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	48,306	-	10,210	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	5,984,404	-	4,847,784
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,561,927</b>	<b>5,984,404</b>	<b>5,892,759</b>	<b>4,847,784</b>

**1.5.3** Distribution of cash loans and other receivables according to their maturities

Current Period	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring	
		Not Subject to Restructuring	Restructured
Short Term Loans	142,336,842	8,399,950	454,262
Medium- and Long-Term Loans	149,480,013	8,155,351	3,376,508
<b>Total</b>	<b>291,816,855</b>	<b>16,555,301</b>	<b>3,830,770</b>

Prior Period	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring	
		Not Subject to Restructuring	Restructured
Short Term Loans	82,724,041	3,182,726	138,943
Medium- and Long-Term Loans	89,242,605	6,194,485	2,749,339
<b>Total</b>	<b>171,966,646</b>	<b>9,377,211</b>	<b>2,888,282</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5.4 Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards**

Current Period	Short term	Medium and long term	Total
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>669,451</b>	<b>17,710,802</b>	<b>18,380,253</b>
Housing Loans	17,660	10,071,872	10,089,532
Vehicle Loans	333,734	5,720,411	6,054,145
Consumer Loans	249,854	931,118	1,180,972
Other	68,203	987,401	1,055,604
<b>Consumer Loans-FC Indexed</b>	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>21,116</b>	<b>5,312,504</b>	<b>5,333,620</b>
Housing Loans	10,655	4,733,512	4,744,167
Vehicle Loans	9,590	547,888	557,478
Consumer Loans	871	31,104	31,975
Other	-	-	-
<b>Retail Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>7,873,652</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7,873,676</b>
With Installment	2,429,914	24	2,429,938
Without Installment	5,443,738	-	5,443,738
<b>Retail Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>4,724</b>	<b>13,339</b>	<b>18,063</b>
With Installment	-	13,339	13,339
Without Installment	4,724	-	4,724
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>138,182</b>	<b>159,588</b>
Housing Loans	172	9,686	9,858
Vehicle Loans	5,821	40,181	46,002
Consumer Loans	15,413	88,315	103,728
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC Indexed</b>	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>113,146</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>113,148</b>
With Installment	54,858	2	54,860
Without Installment	58,288	-	58,288
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without-installment	-	-	-
<b>Overdraft Account-TL (Real Person)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,703,495</b>	<b>23,174,853</b>	<b>31,878,348</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Short term</b>	<b>Medium and long term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>315,884</b>	<b>14,332,601</b>	<b>14,648,485</b>
Housing Loans	54,319	10,456,951	10,511,270
Vehicle Loans	105,743	2,919,962	3,025,705
Consumer Loans	91,397	418,177	509,574
Other	64,425	537,511	601,936
<b>Consumer Loans-FC Indexed</b>	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>2,713,906</b>	<b>2,714,217</b>
Housing Loans	-	2,488,936	2,488,936
Vehicle Loans	-	208,939	208,939
Consumer Loans	311	16,031	16,342
Other	-	-	-
<b>Retail Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>2,489,352</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,489,377</b>
With Installment	724,471	25	724,496
Without Installment	1,764,881	-	1,764,881
<b>Retail Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>9,246</b>	-	<b>9,246</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	9,246	-	9,246
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>29,470</b>	<b>32,253</b>
Housing Loans	-	4,264	4,264
Vehicle Loans	1,253	12,971	14,224
Consumer Loans	1,506	12,235	13,741
Other	24	-	24
<b>Personnel Loans-FC Indexed</b>	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>48,957</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48,959</b>
With Installment	24,282	2	24,284
Without Installment	24,675	-	24,675
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without-installment	-	-	-
<b>Overdraft Account-TL (Real Person)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,866,533</b>	<b>17,076,004</b>	<b>19,942,537</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5.5 Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Short term</b>	<b>Medium and long term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>5,777,427</b>	<b>23,559,600</b>	<b>29,337,027</b>
Business Loans	116,664	1,784,000	1,900,664
Vehicle Loans	4,729,616	17,921,768	22,651,384
Consumer Loans	931,147	3,853,832	4,784,979
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC Indexed</b>	<b>11,945</b>	<b>382,169</b>	<b>394,114</b>
Business Loans	11,945	-	11,945
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	382,169	382,169
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>6,877,531</b>	<b>10,668,801</b>	<b>17,546,332</b>
Business Loans	946,141	1,000,253	1,946,394
Vehicle Loans	10,293	3,168,476	3,178,769
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	5,921,097	6,500,072	12,421,169
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>17,192,639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,192,639</b>
With Installment	8,974,843	-	8,974,843
Without Installment	8,217,796	-	8,217,796
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>3,932</b>	<b>34,904</b>	<b>38,836</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	3,932	34,904	38,836
<b>Overdraft Account-TL (Legal Entity)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,863,474</b>	<b>34,645,474</b>	<b>64,508,948</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Short term</b>	<b>Medium and long term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>8,579,186</b>	<b>15,698,855</b>	<b>24,278,041</b>
Business Loans	220,671	1,792,159	2,012,830
Vehicle Loans	7,015,444	9,173,167	16,188,611
Consumer Loans	1,343,071	4,733,529	6,076,600
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC Indexed</b>	<b>10,521</b>	<b>459,633</b>	<b>470,154</b>
Business Loans	10,521	2,399	12,920
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	457,234	457,234
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>2,090,870</b>	<b>8,461,500</b>	<b>10,552,370</b>
Business Loans	-	751,994	751,994
Vehicle Loans	62,520	1,482,522	1,545,042
Consumer Loans	-	16,057	16,057
Other	2,028,350	6,210,927	8,239,277
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>7,959,725</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,959,725</b>
With Installment	4,467,414	-	4,467,414
Without Installment	3,492,311	-	3,492,311
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>34,481</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34,481</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	34,481	-	34,481
<b>Overdraft Account-TL (Legal Entity)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,674,783</b>	<b>24,619,988</b>	<b>43,294,771</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5.6. Allocation of loans by customers**

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Public	898,560	590,502
Private	311,304,366	183,641,637
<b>Total</b>	<b>312,202,926</b>	<b>184,232,139</b>

**1.5.7 Breakdown of domestic and foreign loans**

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Domestic loans	285,085,242	164,463,609
Foreign loans	27,117,684	19,768,530
<b>Total</b>	<b>312,202,926</b>	<b>184,232,139</b>

**1.5.8 Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates**

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Loans granted directly to subsidiaries and associates	365	127
Loans granted indirectly to subsidiaries and associates	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>127</b>

**1.5.9 Specific provisions for loans or default (third stage) provisions**

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Loans and receivables with limited collectability	171,505	92,504
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	373,506	265,907
Uncollectible loans and receivables	2,904,052	2,756,380
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,449,063</b>	<b>3,114,791</b>

**1.5.10 Information on non-performing loans (Net)**

**1.5.10.1 Information on loans and other receivables included in loans under follow-up account, which are restructured or rescheduled**

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and Receivables with Limited Collectability</b>	<b>Loans and Receivables with Doubtful Collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans and Receivables</b>
<b>Current Period</b>			
(Gross Amount Before Specific Provisions)	-	619,804	744,591
Restructured Loans and Receivables	-	619,804	744,591
<b>Prior Period</b>			
(Gross Amount Before Specific Provisions)	-	-	672,696
Restructured Loans and Receivables	-	-	672,696

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5.10.2 Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:**

Current Period	Group III		Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	doubtful	Loans and receivables with collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
<b>Ending balance of prior period 31.12.2022</b>	<b>148,232</b>		<b>304,294</b>	<b>2,820,252</b>
Additions in the current period (+)	772,410		720,433	1,213,113
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+)	-		635,878	498,827
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	635,878		498,827	-
Collections in the current period (-)	28,411		115,010	1,002,470
Write offs (-) (**)	-		-	589,586
<b>Sold Portfolio (-)</b>	-		-	-
Corporate and commercial loans	-		-	-
Retail loans	-		-	-
Credit Cards	-		-	-
Other	-		-	-
<b>Ending balance of the current period</b>	<b>256,353</b>		<b>1,046,768</b>	<b>2,940,136</b>
Specific provisions (-)	171,505		373,506	2,904,052
<b>Net balances on balance sheet</b>	<b>84,848</b>		<b>673,262</b>	<b>36,084</b>

(\*) The Parent Bank wrote off its receivables amounting to 547,245 TL in 2023, and KT Bank AG wrote off its receivables amounting to 1,300,000 Euro (full EUR amount) on September 7, 2023 from its assets. As a result of these transactions, there was a 16 basis point impact on the NPL ratio.

Prior Period	Group III		Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	doubtful	Loans and receivables with collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
<b>Ending balance of prior period 31.12.2021</b>	<b>204,088</b>		<b>151,392</b>	<b>2,727,035</b>
Additions in the current period (+)	254,089		208,514	1,300,904
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+)	-		186,595	216,062
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	186,595		216,062	-
Collections in the current period (-)	123,350		26,145	1,423,193
Write offs (-) (*)	-		-	556
<b>Sold Portfolio (-)</b>	-		-	-
Corporate and commercial loans	-		-	-
Retail loans	-		-	-
Credit Cards	-		-	-
Other	-		-	-
<b>Ending balance of the current period</b>	<b>148,232</b>		<b>304,294</b>	<b>2,820,252</b>
Specific provisions (-)	92,504		265,907	2,756,380
<b>Net balance at the balance sheet</b>	<b>55,728</b>		<b>38,387</b>	<b>63,872</b>

(\*) In 2022, KT Bank AG has deleted its receivables amounting to EUR 27,834 (full EUR amount) from its assets.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5.10.3 Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency**

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
<b>Current Period</b>			
Ending balance of the current period	34,445	696,115	883,669
Provision amount (-)	19,148	61,913	874,815
<b>Net balance at the balance sheet</b>	<b>15,297</b>	<b>634,202</b>	<b>8,854</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>			
Ending balance of the current period	958	71,590	604,347
Provision amount (-)	637	63,562	592,550
<b>Net balance at the balance sheet</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>8,028</b>	<b>11,797</b>

**1.5.10.4 Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans with respect to user groups**

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
<b>Current period (Net)</b>			
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	256,353	1,046,768	2,940,136
Specific provision (-)	171,505	373,506	2,904,053
<b>Loans to real persons and legal entities (Net)</b>	<b>84,848</b>	<b>673,262</b>	<b>36,083</b>
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior period (net)</b>			
Loans to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	39,498	52,267	66,222
Specific provision (-)	132,002	318,174	2,822,602
<b>Loans to real persons and legal entities (Net)</b>	<b>92,504</b>	<b>265,907</b>	<b>2,756,380</b>
Banks (Gross)	39,498	52,267	66,222
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-

The Parent Bank has collaterals such as cash, mortgages, pledges, and checks of customer issued for non-performing loans.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.5.10.5.** Aging analysis of past due but not impaired financial assets per classes of financial instruments is as follows:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Less than 30 days</b>	<b>31-60 days</b>	<b>61-90 Days (*)</b>	<b>Total</b>
Loans and Receivables				
Corporate Loans	15,238,725	1,216,042	325,902	16,780,669
Retail Loans	456,961	64,665	22,015	543,641
Credit Cards	1,967,205	107,521	35,898	2,110,624
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,662,891</b>	<b>1,388,228</b>	<b>383,815</b>	<b>19,434,934</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Less than 30 days</b>	<b>31-60 days</b>	<b>61-90 Days (*)</b>	<b>Total</b>
Loans and Receivables				
Corporate Loans	10,215,754	499,698	181,994	10,897,446
Retail Loans	328,437	46,247	19,842	394,526
Credit Cards	588,904	13,645	4,906	607,455
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,133,095</b>	<b>559,590</b>	<b>206,742</b>	<b>11,899,427</b>

**1.5.10.6** Information on profit share accruals, discounts and valuation differences computed for non-performing loans and their provision:

<b>The Parent Bank</b>	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with Limited Collectability</b>	<b>Loans with Doubtful Collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
<b>Current Period (Net)</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>2,171</b>
Profit share accruals, discount and valuation differences	6,698	17,502	324,809
Provision (-)	4,808	14,578	322,638

<b>The Parent Bank</b>	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with Limited Collectability</b>	<b>Loans with Doubtful Collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
<b>Prior Period (Net)</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>2,457</b>	<b>4,199</b>
Profit share accruals, discount and valuation differences	9,953	13,184	365,861
Provision (-)	7,392	10,727	361,662

**1.5.10.7.** Main guidelines for liquidation process of uncollectible loans and other receivables:

Loans and other receivables, which were deemed uncollectible according to the “Principles and Procedures for the Determination of the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables and Reserves to be provided for these Loans” published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated November 1, 2006 and for which a full impairment provision has been made, are written off as per the decision of the Bank top management. Within 2023, non-performing loans amounting to TL 589,586 have been written-off (December 31, 2022 – TL 556).

**1.5.11** Information on the write-off policy

The Bank’s write off policy is to write-off the loan receivables that have been already transferred to legal follow-up and fully provided for and for which there is no possibility of collection through legal process and for which there is no collateral. Such loans are written off as per the decision of top management.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.6 Information on other financial assets measured at amortized cost**

**1.6.1 Information on Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost**

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Debt Securities</b>	<b>59,926,297</b>	<b>22,678,201</b>
Quoted on a Stock Exchange	59,412,995	22,475,780
Not Quoted	513,302	202,421
<b>Expected Loss Provision (-)</b>	<b>48,306</b>	<b>10,210</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>59,877,991</b>	<b>22,667,991</b>

**1.6.2 Movements of Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost During the Year**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Opening Balance	22,678,201	5,935,549
Foreign Exchange Gain/Loss	8,963,021	4,736,322
Purchases During the Year	28,906,133	18,347,606
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions	621,058	6,341,276
<b>Expected Loss Provision (-)</b>	<b>48,306</b>	<b>10,210</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>59,877,991</b>	<b>22,667,991</b>

**1.7 Information on investment in associates (Net)**

**1.7.1** The Bank holds shares of Kredi Garanti Vakfı A.Ş. amounted 4,897 TL (31 December 2022 - 4,897 TL) corresponding to 1.49% ownership, Katılım Finans Kefalet A.Ş. amounted 22,500 TL(December 31, 2022 - none) corresponding to 15% ownership, Swift amounted 7,732 TL (31 December 2022 - 4,739 TL), Borsa İstanbul A.Ş. amounted 15 TL (31 December 2022 - 15 TL) corresponding to 0.0035% ownership and JCR Avrasya Rating A.Ş. shares worth 2,755 TL (31 December 2022 – 2,755 TL) corresponding to 2.86% ownership, İhracatı Gelişim A.Ş. shares amounting to 30,420 TL (December 31, 2022 - 30,420 TL) corresponding to 0.44% ownership, VISA INC. shares amounting to 266,071 TL (December 31, 2022 - 127,189 TL). Since ownership percentage is below 10% and it does not have significant effectiveness, it is followed in the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income.

**1.7.2** Information about investments in unconsolidated associates: None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**1.7.3** Information related to consolidated associates: None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**1.8 Information on subsidiaries (Net)**

**1.8.1** Although the Bank has control power over the management and capital of its non-financial subsidiaries, Körfez Tatil Beldesi Turistik Tesisler ve Devremülk İşletmeciliği San. Ve Tic. A.Ş and Architech Bilgi Sistemleri ve Pazarlama Tic A.Ş does not confirm to the definition of financial subsidiary in accordance with “Regulation related to the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements by Banks” published in the Official Gazette No. 26340 dated November 8, 2006; hence this subsidiary has not been consolidated.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.8.2 Information on subsidiaries**

	Title	Address (City/Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different-voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1	KT Bank AG (*)	Frankfurt/Germany	100	100
2	Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş. (***)	Istanbul/Turkey	100	100
3	KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100	100
4	KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100	100
5	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100	100
6	Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	75	75
7	Architech Bilişim Sistemleri ve Pazarlama Tic. A.Ş. (**)	Istanbul/Turkey	100	100
8	Körfez Tatil Beldesi Turistik Tesisler ve Devremülk İşletmeciliği San.ve Tic. A.Ş. (**)	Istanbul/Turkey	99.99	99.99
9	Kuveyt Türk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100	100

Information on subsidiaries in the order presented in the above table

	Total Assets	Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Profit Share Income	Income From Marketable Securities	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit /Loss	Fair Value
1(*)	24,723,692	5,285,802	245,110	594,628	12,582	73,183	40,548	-
2(***)	14,956,560	1,969,638	273,382	1,044,912	1,252,132	432,619	333,970	-
3	8,591,583	609	-	-	-	112	139	-
4	978	865	-	-	-	130	63	-
5	344,339	272,021	13,367	-	-	167,592	46,223	-
6	504,212	466,627	284,562	4,888	17,353	194,030	127,399	-
7(**)	540,924	388,960	74,127	5,330	17,584	143,266	52,709	-
8(**)	191,396	153,090	622	-	-	47,490	12,263	-
9	229,510	220,000	-	9,160	-	6,102	-	-

(\*) The financial statements of the said subsidiary as of December 31, 2023 have been prepared in accordance with the legislation in the country where it is located.

(\*\*) These are the amounts in the statutory financial statements dated December 31, 2023 prepared in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code.

(\*\*\*) According to Article 10 of the Regulation on the Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Insurance and Reinsurance and Pension Companies, Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş. calculates a minimum required equity capital twice a year, in June and December, and the capital deficiency on December 31, 2023 is TL 251,493 (December 31, 2022: Capital deficiency was TL 226,650). The Company anticipates that the resulting capital deficit will be closed in the first quarter of 2024 within the framework of full and timely compliance with legal regulations in line with the capital increase, forecasts and expectations in its 2024 business plan. The shareholder of Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş. has the financial power and management understanding to eliminate all kinds of risks that may arise financially.

Information on mutual funds consolidated with the Parent Bank according to the full consolidation method as of December 31, 2023

	Title	The Parent Bank's share ratio (%)	Group's share ratio (%)	Net Asset Value
1	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Kuveyt Türk Yabancı Katılım Serbest Özel Fon	100	100	1,049
2	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest (TL) Fon	100	100	8,113,860
3	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest (Döviz-Avro) Özel Fon	100	100	2,973
4	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	100	100	181,485
5	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Lonca Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	100	100	179,453
6	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Neova Katılım Serbest Özel (TL) Fon	100	100	197,945
7	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Neova Katılım Sigorta Özel Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu	-	100	8,291
8	Kuveyt Türk Portföy NKS Katılım Serbest (TL) Özel Fon	-	100	1,618,007
9	Kuveyt Türk Portföy Birinci Katılım Serbest (Döviz-Abd Doları) Özel Fon	-	100	1,347

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Movement regarding the subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>23,680</b>	<b>23,680</b>
<b>Movements during the year</b>	<b>100,000</b>	-
Purchases (*)	100,000	-
Transfers from subsidiaries (net)	-	-
Bonus shares	-	-
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Revaluation increase	-	-
Impairment	-	-
Capital commitment payments	-	-
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>123,680</b>	<b>23,680</b>
Capital commitments	67,500	-
Share percentage at the end of the year (%)	-	-

(\*) On March 28, 2023, the capital of Architech Information Systems and Marketing Trade Inc., a subsidiary of the parent Bank, was increased from TL 83,000,000 (full amount) to TL 100,000,000 (full amount) to TL 183,000,000 (full amount).

Sectoral information on consolidated subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	1,592,030	1,592,030
Insurance Companies (*)	1,151,796	751,796
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	325,419	75,419
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,069,245</b>	<b>2,419,245</b>

Subsidiaries that are quoted on the stock exchange

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted in Domestic Stock Exchange	53,418	53,418
Quoted in Foreign Stock Exchange	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,418</b>	<b>53,418</b>

**1.8.3 Information on capital adequacies of major subsidiaries:**

The shareholder's equity of KT Bank AG, the bank's subsidiary in Germany, calculated as of December 31, 2023 is EUR 162,315,530 (full EUR amount) and the capital adequacy ratio are 29.6%.

**1.9 Information on joint ventures (business partnerships) (Net)**

	Bank's share percentage	Total assets	Equity	Total fixed assets	Current period profit/loss	Prior period profit /loss
Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. (*)	50%	20,814,872	621,458	161,204	341,295	108,159

(\*) In accordance with decision of the Bank's Board of Directors on April 25, 2013, Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. and Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. decided to establish the Pension Company in line with main shares. Bank decided to establish that pension company with the equal share amounts with Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. and that pension company is registered with the trade name "Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat Anonim Şirketi", 895027 registry numbered dated December 17, 2013 by İstanbul Ticaret Sicil Müdürlüğü.

**1.10 Information on finance lease receivables (Net)**

**1.10.1 Presentation of remaining maturities of net finance leases**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	25,525,713	19,042,090	10,776,102	9,201,436
1 to 4 years	20,095,599	17,156,342	11,386,627	10,649,655
More than 4 years	951,303	921,351	1,038,646	1,012,311
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,572,615</b>	<b>37,119,783</b>	<b>23,201,375</b>	<b>20,863,402</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.10.2 Net investments in finance leases**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Gross receivable from finance leases	46,572,615	23,201,375
Unearned finance lease income (-)	9,452,832	2,337,973
Unearned finance lease income (-)	-	-
<b>Net receivable from finance leases</b>	<b>37,119,783</b>	<b>20,863,402</b>

**1.10.3 Information on finance lease contracts**

The Parent Bank determines the settlements of the financial lease agreements in accordance with related legislations. Payment terms and amounts may be rearranged with additional agreements upon customers' requests. On the agreements, the Bank gives the customer the option to buy the related property. According to the Financial Lease Law, if a customer does not fulfill its obligations until 60 days, the Bank sends a notice to the customer and the Bank takes legal action against the customer if necessary. Non-performing finance lease receivables amounting to TL 131,812 are included in the non-performing loans in the balance sheet (December 31, 2022 – TL 72,248).

**1.11 Information on derivative financial assets for hedging purposes**

None. (December 31, 2022 – None).

**1.12. Explanations on Tangible Assets**

Current Period	Buildings	Leased Tangible Assets	Vehicles	Other Tangible Assets	Total
<b>Cost</b>					
Opening balance, January 1, 2023	265,994	1,054,392	370,773	787,151	2,478,310
Additions	673,502	808,984	523,419	490,002	2,495,907
Disposals	-	(138,280)	(51,392)	(28,974)	(218,646)
Exchange rate differences	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	10,468	574	10,139	21,181
Impairment / cancellation	-	-	-	-	-
Ending balance, December 31, 2023	939,496	1,735,564	843,374	1,258,318	4,776,752
<b>Accumulated Depreciation (-)</b>					
Opening balance, January 1, 2023	54,096	393,767	101,801	277,192	826,856
Amortization cost	8,525	335,059	102,870	168,761	615,215
Disposals	-	(130,206)	(32,308)	(25,256)	(187,770)
Exchange rate differences	-	(8,964)	546	(2,809)	(11,227)
Transfers	1,436	-	-	-	1,436
Ending balance, December 31, 2023	64,057	589,656	172,909	417,888	1,244,510
<b>Cost at the end of period</b>	<b>939,496</b>	<b>1,735,564</b>	<b>843,374</b>	<b>1,258,318</b>	<b>4,776,752</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation at the end of period (-)</b>	<b>64,057</b>	<b>589,656</b>	<b>172,909</b>	<b>417,888</b>	<b>1,244,510</b>
<b>Closing net book value</b>	<b>875,439</b>	<b>1,145,908</b>	<b>670,465</b>	<b>840,430</b>	<b>3,532,242</b>

Prior Period	Buildings	Leased Tangible Assets	Vehicles	Other Tangible Assets	Total
<b>Cost</b>					
Opening balance, January 1, 2022	258,485	779,579	170,253	516,750	1,725,067
Additions	7,509	410,275	209,715	288,642	916,141
Disposals	-	(136,373)	(9,488)	(19,690)	(165,551)
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange rate differences	-	912	292	1,449	2,653
Impairment / cancellation	-	-	-	-	-
Ending balance, December 31, 2022	265,994	1,054,393	370,772	787,151	2,478,310
<b>Accumulated Depreciation (-)</b>					
Opening balance, January 1, 2022	45,769	341,109	60,032	193,615	640,525
Amortization cost	6,889	183,878	46,895	95,242	332,904
Disposals	-	(131,836)	(5,204)	(11,882)	(148,922)
Exchange rate differences	-	616	78	217	911
Transfers	1,438	-	-	-	1,438
Ending balance, December 31, 2022	54,096	393,767	101,801	277,192	826,856
<b>Cost at the end of period</b>	<b>265,994</b>	<b>1,054,393</b>	<b>370,773</b>	<b>787,151</b>	<b>2,478,310</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation at the end of period (-)</b>	<b>54,096</b>	<b>393,767</b>	<b>101,801</b>	<b>277,192</b>	<b>826,856</b>
<b>Closing net book value</b>	<b>211,898</b>	<b>660,626</b>	<b>268,972</b>	<b>509,959</b>	<b>1,651,454</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.13. Explanations on Intangible Assets**

**1.13.1. Gross carrying value and accumulated amortization balances at the beginning and at the end of the period**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Cost	1,672,151	881,135
Accumulated Amortization	(446,676)	(345,735)
<b>Total (net)</b>	<b>1,225,475</b>	<b>535,400</b>

**1.13.2. Movements of intangible assets between the beginning and the end of the period**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Opening balance	535,400	362,184
Additions	901,340	394,028
Disposals (-), net	1,240	103,212
Depreciation amount (-)	279,922	117,600
Exchange rate differences	69,897	-
<b>Closing net book value</b>	<b>1,225,475</b>	<b>535,400</b>

Intangible assets include computer software and program licenses which are purchased for banking systems.

**1.14. Explanations on investment property**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Opening balance	165,730	63,598
Additions	-	102,132
Disposals (-), net	124,125	-
Depreciation amount (-)	-	-
<b>Closing net book value</b>	<b>41,605</b>	<b>165,730</b>

**1.15 Information on deferred tax asset**

As of December 31, 2023, deferred tax is offset as TL 6,050,556 in the balance sheet. In accordance with the related regulations deferred tax asset calculated as of December 31, 2023 is TL 7,202,315 (December 31, 2022 – TL 3,515,733) and deferred tax liability is TL1,151,759 (December 31, 2022 – TL 2,257,621 TL).

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
TFRS 9 Provisions	2,612,011	1,873,759
Tangible Assets Valuation Differences	1,604,051	(13,703)
Employee Benefits Liability	510,520	247,550
Deferred Income	434,090	209,779
Severance Pay Liability	333,235	157,732
Financial Assets Valuation difference	(49,142)	(1,592,525)
Other	185,135	138,267
<b>Net deferred tax asset</b>	<b>6,050,556</b>	<b>1,258,112</b>

(\*) Since the Group plans to generate sufficient taxable income to offset the financial loss in the future, a total of 185,135 TL of deferred tax asset (December 31, 2022: 138,267) has been reflected in its records.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

Table of deferred tax asset movement

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
As of January, 1	1,258,112	1,882,944
Deferred Tax (Expense) / Income	1,985,025	723,232
Deferred Tax Accounted Under Other Comprehensive Income	2,807,419	(1,348,064)
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>	<b>6,050,556</b>	<b>1,258,112</b>

**1.16. Assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Opening balance	117,719	240,891
Additions	350,438	92,069
Transfer from tangible assets	-	-
Disposals (-), net	39,572	215,241
Transfer to tangible assets	-	-
Depreciation amount (-)	-	-
Impairment losses provision (-)	-	-
<b>Closing net book value</b>	<b>428,585</b>	<b>117,719</b>

**1.17 Information on other assets**

As of balance sheet date, the Group's other assets amount to TL 5,127,727 (December 31, 2022 – TL 5,051,789). Other assets balance does not exceed 10% of the total assets on the balance sheet excluding off balance sheet commitments.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities**

**2.1 Information on funds collected**

**2.1.1 Information on maturity structure of funds collected**

Current period	Demand	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 months	Up to 9 months	Up to 1 year	1 year and over	Accumulated	Total
								profit sharing accounts	
<b>I. Real persons current accounts-TL</b>	<b>28,237,630</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>28,237,630</b>
<b>II. Real persons profit sharing accounts TL</b>	-	<b>11,540,673</b>	<b>71,351,967</b>	<b>5,388,093</b>	-	<b>12,050,702</b>	<b>3,090,927</b>	<b>14,651</b>	<b>103,437,013</b>
<b>III. Another current accounts-TL</b>	<b>23,438,448</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>23,438,448</b>
Public sector	597,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597,601
Commercial sector	22,367,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,367,807
Other institutions	320,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320,272
Commercial and other institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Banks and participation banks</b>	<b>152,768</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>152,768</b>
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Foreign banks	152,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152,728
Participation banks	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Others	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>IV. Profit sharing accounts-TL</b>	-	<b>10,264,985</b>	<b>8,585,515</b>	<b>1,884,335</b>	-	<b>5,794,661</b>	<b>81,730</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>26,611,300</b>
Public sector	-	224	5,188	-	-	273,294	284	-	278,990
Commercial sector	-	10,011,600	7,379,274	1,752,982	-	5,316,871	80,864	74	24,541,665
Other institutions	-	246,208	799,173	28,027	-	82,063	582	-	1,156,053
Commercial and other institutions	-	6,953	401,848	103,326	-	122,433	-	-	634,560
Banks and participation banks	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	32
<b>V. Real persons current accounts-FC</b>	<b>92,949,912</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>92,949,912</b>
<b>VI. Real persons profit sharing accounts-FC</b>	-	<b>15,879,845</b>	<b>13,768,663</b>	<b>2,155,996</b>	-	<b>6,298,537</b>	<b>3,540,114</b>	<b>19,860</b>	<b>41,663,015</b>
<b>VII. Another current accounts-FC</b>	<b>34,629,255</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>34,629,255</b>
Commercial residents in Turkey	25,374,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,374,191
Commercial residents in Abroad	7,835,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,835,905
<b>Banks and participation banks</b>	<b>1,419,159</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1,419,159</b>
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629
Foreign banks	1,411,891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,411,891
Participation banks	6,639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,639
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. Profit sharing accounts- FC</b>	-	<b>18,835,640</b>	<b>1,839,048</b>	<b>531,476</b>	-	<b>722,549</b>	<b>160,911</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>22,089,762</b>
Public sector	-	30	94,311	-	-	-	-	-	94,341
Commercial sector	-	12,213,658	898,196	46,620	-	104,752	13,720	138	13,277,084
Other institutions	-	6,517,503	461,624	484,812	-	617,797	147,191	-	8,228,927
Commercial and other institutions	-	104,449	384,917	44	-	-	-	-	489,410
Banks and participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. Precious metal funds</b>	<b>70,915,059</b>	<b>9,454,219</b>	<b>4,872,520</b>	<b>777,226</b>	-	<b>558,685</b>	<b>36,080</b>	-	<b>86,613,789</b>
<b>X. Profit sharing accounts special funds - TL</b>	-	-	<b>1,563,263</b>	<b>4,050,088</b>	-	<b>49,028,063</b>	<b>3,824,907</b>	-	<b>58,466,321</b>
Residents in Turkey	-	-	1,563,263	4,050,088	-	48,266,714	3,309,678	-	57,189,743
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	761,349	515,229	-	1,276,578
<b>XI. Profit sharing accounts special funds - FC</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>250,170,304</b>	<b>65,975,362</b>	<b>101,980,976</b>	<b>14,787,214</b>	-	<b>74,453,197</b>	<b>10,734,669</b>	<b>34,723</b>	<b>518,136,445</b>

(\*) There are no 7 days notification accounts of the Group.

(\*\*)As of December 31, 2023, the Bank has received a total of TL 116,495,635 (December 31, 2022; TL 67,656,899) currency protected deposit TL futures, amounting to TL 85,258,512 (December 31, 2022; TL 44,232,985) and TL 31,237,123 (December 31, 2022; TL 23,423,914) issued under the "Communiqué on Supporting the Conversion to Turkish Lira Deposit and Participation Accounts" published by the CBRT in the Official Gazette dated December 21, 2021 and numbered 31696 (December 31, 2022; TL 23,423,914) published by the CBRT in the Official Gazette dated December 21, 2021 There is an account of funds collected.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period	Demand	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 months	Up to 9 months	Up to 1 year	1 year and over	Accumulated profit sharing accounts	Total
<b>I. Real persons current accounts-TL</b>	<b>28,581,579</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>28,581,579</b>
<b>II. Real persons profit sharing accounts-TL</b>	-	<b>11,844,756</b>	<b>53,871,241</b>	<b>3,455,298</b>	-	<b>7,619,222</b>	<b>1,161,534</b>	<b>15,311</b>	<b>77,967,362</b>
<b>III. Another current accounts-TL</b>	<b>18,258,435</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>18,258,435</b>
Public sector	309,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309,957
Commercial sector	17,687,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,687,175
Other institutions	198,874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198,874
Commercial and other institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks and participation banks	<b>62,429</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>62,429</b>
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign banks	62,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,429
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IV. Profit sharing accounts-TL</b>	-	<b>1,039,535</b>	<b>7,749,201</b>	<b>2,594,915</b>	-	<b>2,928,479</b>	<b>195,171</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>14,507,348</b>
Public sector	-	411	4,123	-	-	83,085	-	-	87,619
Commercial sector	-	869,626	7,054,549	2,445,215	-	2,750,155	194,800	47	13,314,392
Other institutions	-	168,930	585,212	51,182	-	50,651	371	-	856,346
Commercial and other institutions	-	568	105,292	98,518	-	44,588	-	-	248,966
Banks and participation banks	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
<b>V. Real persons current accounts-FC</b>	<b>53,456,522</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>53,456,522</b>
<b>VI. Real persons profit sharing accounts-FC</b>	-	<b>12,945,066</b>	<b>11,731,134</b>	<b>1,731,931</b>	-	<b>3,299,705</b>	<b>3,932,794</b>	<b>12,554</b>	<b>33,653,184</b>
<b>VII. Another current accounts-FC</b>	<b>21,196,156</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>21,196,156</b>
Commercial residents in Turkey	13,801,293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,801,293
Commercial residents in Abroad	5,833,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,833,308
Banks and participation banks	<b>1,561,555</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1,561,555</b>
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	213,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213,395
Domestic banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign banks	1,348,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,348,160
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. Profit sharing accounts- FC</b>	-	<b>547,701</b>	<b>1,214,539</b>	<b>386,231</b>	-	<b>263,346</b>	<b>215,833</b>	-	<b>2,627,650</b>
Public sector	-	47	59,539	-	-	-	-	-	59,586
Commercial sector	-	430,370	611,884	76,533	-	75,656	12,205	-	1,206,648
Other institutions	-	16,790	253,251	309,671	-	181,730	203,628	-	965,070
Commercial and other institutions	-	100,494	289,865	27	-	5,960	-	-	396,346
Banks and participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. Precious metal funds</b>	<b>44,330,959</b>	<b>6,521,360</b>	<b>3,425,381</b>	<b>540,213</b>	-	<b>400,669</b>	<b>17,145</b>	-	<b>55,235,727</b>
<b>X. Profit sharing accounts special funds - TL</b>	-	-	<b>203,564</b>	<b>747,404</b>	-	<b>5,814,863</b>	<b>10,009</b>	-	<b>6,775,840</b>
Residents in Turkey	-	-	203,564	747,404	-	5,814,863	10,009	-	6,775,840
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XI. Profit sharing accounts special funds - FC</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>165,823,651</b>	<b>32,898,418</b>	<b>78,195,060</b>	<b>9,455,992</b>	-	<b>20,326,284</b>	<b>5,532,486</b>	<b>27,912</b>	<b>312,259,803</b>

(\*) There are no 7 days notification accounts of the Group.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.1.2** Information's on current and profit share accounts that are in the scope of Saving Deposit/Saving Deposit Insurance Fund.

**2.1.2.1** Current and participation accounts attributable to real entities/persons under the Guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund exceeding the limit of the deposit insurance fund:

	Under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance		Exceeding the limit of saving Deposit	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Real persons current and profit-sharing accounts that are not subject to commercial activities				
TL accounts	69,519,844	46,974,148	176,376,582	99,081,497
FC accounts	95,973,791	52,436,738	164,268,235	102,497,446
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore banking regions' under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-

Funds collected by Participation Banks (except for foreign branches) through current and profit share accounts which are opened by real and legal entities and denominated in Turkish Lira or foreign currency with a limit of maximum of TL 400 (including both capital and profit shares) for each person is under the guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund in accordance with the Banking Law No. 5411 which issued in official gazette no. 25893 on November 1, 2005.

**2.1.2.2** If the headquarters of the Parent Bank is abroad and the deposit account in its Turkish branch is in the scope of the insurance policy in the country of the headquarter of the Bank is founded, it should be explained:

The headquarters of the Parent Bank is in Turkey.

**2.1.2.3** Current and Profit Share Accounts of the real persons who are not in the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:

The Parent Bank has no current or profit-sharing accounts which are not under the guarantee of the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund except for the current and profit-sharing accounts of shareholders, member of Board of Directors, CEO, the Vice Presidents and their first-degree relatives.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign branches' profit-sharing accounts and other accounts	-	-
Profit sharing accounts and other accounts of controlling shareholders and profit sharing accounts of their mother, father, spouse, children in care	-	-
Profit sharing account and other accounts of President and Members of Board of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and profit-sharing accounts of their mother, father, spouse and children in care	15,167	15,340
Profit sharing account and other accounts in scope of the property holdings derived from crime defined in article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law No:5237 dated September 26, 2004	-	-
Profit sharing accounts in participation banks which are established in Turkey in order to engage in offshore banking activities solely	-	-

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.2 Information on derivative financial liabilities held for trading**

Derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	67,013	17,654	8,064	21,777
Swap transactions	30,382	860,140	8,079	146,147
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,395</b>	<b>877,794</b>	<b>16,143</b>	<b>167,924</b>

**2.3. Information on funds borrowed**

**2.3.1 Information on banks and other financial institutions**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Loans from The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	621,563	44,343,337	564,451	21,592,120
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	53,371	19,419,102	47,300	5,630,771
<b>Total</b>	<b>674,934</b>	<b>63,762,439</b>	<b>611,751</b>	<b>27,222,891</b>

**2.3.2 Information on maturity structure of borrowings:**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	674,934	61,176,643	611,751	24,322,340
Medium and Long-Term	-	2,585,796	-	2,900,551
<b>Total</b>	<b>674,934</b>	<b>63,762,439</b>	<b>611,751</b>	<b>27,222,891</b>

**2.3.4 Explanations related to the concentrations of the Parent Bank's major liabilities:**

There is no risk concentration of the Parent Bank's current and profit-sharing accounts.

**2.4. Information on securities issued**

The Group has issued sukuk, the details of which are given below. The return rates of the issued securities are on average 40.55% for Turkish Lira. The maturity of sukuk issued in Turkish Lira ranges from January 2024 to July 2024.

Current Period	TL		FC	
	Short Term	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term
Nominal	8,300,000	-	-	-
Remaining income distribution	1,451,904	-	-	-
Book value	3,380,842	-	-	-

Prior Period	TL		FC	
	Short Term	Long Term	Short Term	Long Term
Nominal	2,500,000	-	-	-
Remaining income distribution	103,127	-	-	-
Book value	2,294,758	-	-	-

**2.5 Information on other liabilities and miscellaneous payables**

As of December 31, 2023, other liabilities amount to TL 4,397,397 (December 31, 2022 – TL 3,090,109), miscellaneous payable amount to TL 3,770,294 (December 31, 2022 - TL 3,084,199), both of them do not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.6 Information on finance lease payables (net)**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	49,234	58,226	18,040	21,049
1 to 4 years	64,197	55,037	63,259	68,196
More than 4 years	1,325,234	827,170	754,681	486,117
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,438,665</b>	<b>940,433</b>	<b>835,980</b>	<b>575,362</b>

The Bank uses FTP (Fund Transfer Pricing) rates as an alternative borrowing dividend rate. The relevant rates are reviewed and updated every 2 weeks. Participation Bank uses an unchanged discount rate unless the change in payments is due to variable dividend rates. In the event that the change in rent payments is due to variable dividend rates (LIBOR, EURIBOR), the lessee uses a revised discount rate that reflects the changes in the dividend rate.

**2.6.1. Information on the changes in agreements and new obligations originating from these changes**

None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**2.6.1.1. Information on Financial Lease Obligations**

None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**2.6.1.2 Information on Operational Leases**

The leasing transactions, in which all risks and benefits of the leased asset are held by the lessor, are classified as operational leases. Such transactions consist of rent contracts of branches which may be cancelled by declaration.

There are no significant commitments regarding the changes at the operational lease agreements.

The payments related with operational leases are recognized as expense in the income statement during the period of the agreement in equal installments.

**2.7 Information on hedging derivative financial liabilities**

None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**2.8 Information on provisions**

**2.8.1 Information on provisions related with foreign currency evaluation difference of foreign currency indexed loans:**

None.

**2.8.2 Information on other provisions**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash loans that are not converted into cash	569,527	604,898
Special Provisions for non-cash loans	964,137	787,896
General Provisions for non-cash loans	887,567	1,315,157
Provision for Profits will be Allocated to Participation Accounts	8,905	8,337
Other (*)	589,431	388,270
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,019,567</b>	<b>3,104,558</b>

(\*) The other item is 393,760 TL (December 31, 2022 – 248,250 TL) for litigation, 12,009 TL (December 31, 2022 – 12,547 TL) for expenses, 59,455 TL (December 31, 2022 – 60,034 TL) for the provision for collected delay penalties that may be subject to refund.

**2.8.3 Information on provisions for employee benefits**

Provisions for employee benefits consist of reserve for employee termination benefits amounting to TL 1,110,785 (December 31, 2022 – TL 631,314), vacation pay liability amounting to TL 17,055 (December 31, 2022 – TL 6,163), performance premium amounting to TL 1,134,875 (December 31, 2022 – TL 632,100), retirement bonuses on payment of TL 426,049 (December 31, 2022 – TL 272,860), committee fee amounting to TL 94,335 (December 31, 2022 – TL 59,977) and other fees amounting to TL 57,747 (December 31, 2022 – TL 39,880).

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Parent Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or retires or earns the right to retire.

The amount payable consists of one month's salary limited to a maximum of TL 23,489.83 (full TL amount) (July 1, 2023 – December 31, 2023) for each year of service. The liability is not funded, as there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Group arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Discount rate (%)	28.03	12.72
Inflation rate (%)	24.35	9.90
Salary increases rate (%)	24.85	10.40

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during period are as follows

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	631,314	228,869
Provisions recognized during the period	187,507	95,630
Paid during the period	(49,750)	(20,588)
Actuarial loss / gain	341,715	327,403
<b>Balances at the end of the period</b>	<b>1,110,786</b>	<b>631,314</b>

## 2.9 Explanations on tax liability

### 2.9.1 Explanations on current tax liability

#### 2.9.1.1 Information on tax provisions:

As of the balance sheet date, the Group has a corporate tax liability of TL 9,673,024 (December 31, 2022: TL 5,076,326) and a prepaid tax of TL 6,069,975 (December 31, 2022: TL 3,022,412). The bank clearly showed its corporate tax liability and prepaid tax in the financial statements.

#### 2.9.1.2 Information on taxes payable

	Current Period	Prior Period
Taxation of marketable securities	97,908	32,333
Taxation of immovable property	5,524	3,336
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	244,771	110,425
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	24,591	31,950
Value Added Tax Payable	30,802	14,448
Income tax deducted from wages	100,916	35,648
Income tax payable	126,672	-
Other	6,248	3,222
<b>Total</b>	<b>637,432</b>	<b>231,362</b>

#### 2.9.1.3 Information on premiums (\*):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social Insurance Premiums-Employee	89,048	39,861
Social Insurance Premiums-Employer	98,276	44,003
Unemployment insurance-Employee	6,358	2,845
Unemployment insurance-Employer	13,390	6,145
Other	9	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>207,081</b>	<b>92,854</b>

(\*) It is included in Other Liabilities on the balance sheet.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.9.1.4** Informations on deferred tax liability:

As of December 31, 2023, deferred tax has been netted as TL 26,050,556 in the balance sheet within the scope of the relevant regulations. Deferred tax asset is calculated as 7,202,315 TL (December 31, 2022 – 3,515,733 TL) and deferred tax liability is 1,151,759 TL (December 31, 2022 – 2,257,621 TL).

**2.10** Information on payables related to assets held for sale:

None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**2.11** Information on subordinated loans

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Domestic Banks	-	-	-	-
From Other Domestic Institutions	-	-	-	-
From Foreign Banks	-	-	-	-
From Other Foreign Institutions	-	17,967,564	-	11,424,892
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,967,564</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,424,892</b>

**2.12** Information on shareholders' equity

**2.12.1** Presentation of paid-in capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common shares	4,600,000	4,600,000
Preference shares	-	-
Repurchased shares amount (*)	(4,869)	(4,869)
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,595,131</b>	<b>4,595,131</b>

(\*) It represents the Parent Bank's acquisition of its own shares as a result of the Bank's shareholders not using their right of preference according to the commitment made in the capital increase in the Bank.

**2.12.2** Amount of Paid-in Capital, Disclosure on whether the parent Bank Applies the Registered Share Capital System, and, if so, the Ceiling Amount of the Registered Share Capital

Registered capital system is not applied in the Bank.

**2.11.3** Information on the share capital increases during the period and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period:

None. (December 31, 2022- None)

**2.11.4** Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period:

None. (December 31, 2022- None.)

**2.11.5** Possible effect of estimations made for the Group's revenues, profitability and liquidity on equity considering prior period indicators and uncertainties:

Based on the evaluation made considering the Group's prior and current period indicators related to net profit share and commission income, it is observed that the Bank continues its operations profitably.

**2.11.6** Summary of privileges given to shares representing the capital

None. (December 31, 2022- None)

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**2.12.7 Information on marketable securities value increase fund**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Vent.)	-	-	-	-
Valuation Difference (*)	(1,263,418)	240,265	4,765,546	(56,643)
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,263,418)</b>	<b>240,265</b>	<b>4,765,546</b>	<b>(56,643)</b>

(\*) Valuation difference is calculated taking the tax effect of the rent certifications in the account, which are classified as "Government Debt Securities" and "Other Marketable Securities" under financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income in the balance sheet.

**2.13 Information on minority shares**

December 31, 2023 – 87,122 TL. (December 31, 2022; 67,913 TL)

**3. Explanations and notes related to off-balance sheet contingencies and commitments**

**3.1. Explanations on off-balance sheet accounts**

**3.1.1** Types and amounts of irrevocable commitments: Commitment for credit card limits, as of December 31, 2023 amounts to TL 34,050,190 (December 31, 2022 – TL 13,003,526); payment commitments for cheque books amounts to TL 3,861,133 (December 31, 2022 – TL 2,368,988).

**3.1.2** Types and amounts of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items including below items:

**3.1.2.1** Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

As of December 31, 2023, the Group has guarantees and surety ships constituting of TL 49,505,238 (December 31, 2022 – TL 23,149,142) of letters of guarantee; TL 183,196 (December 31, 2022 – TL 136,081) of acceptances and TL 8,886,327 (December 31, 2022 – TL 5,971,813) of letters of credit. Also, The Group has other acceptances amounting to TL 3,011,311 (December 31, 2022 – TL 1,560,494).

**3.1.2.2** Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies: There are no other than those explained in 2.i

**3.1.3 Total amount of non-cash loans**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans given against cash loans	185,547	108,671
With original maturity of 1 year or less	185,547	108,671
With original maturity of more than 1 year	-	-
Other non-cash loans	61,400,525	30,708,859
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,586,072</b>	<b>30,817,530</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**3.1.4. Sectorial risk concentration of non-cash loans:**

	Current Period			
	TL	%	FC	%
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>856,115</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>255,761</b>	<b>1.08</b>
Farming and stockbreeding	579,107	1.53	196,066	0.83
Forestry	276,797	0.73	59,695	0.25
Fishery	211	0.00	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>9,041,204</b>	<b>23.88</b>	<b>7,655,077</b>	<b>32.27</b>
Mining and quarrying	1,789,977	4.73	1,845,256	7.78
Production	6,339,737	16.74	5,525,420	23.29
Electricity, Gas, Water	911,490	2.41	284,401	1.20
<b>Construction</b>	<b>14,928,512</b>	<b>39.44</b>	<b>3,082,159</b>	<b>12.99</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>10,687,543</b>	<b>28.22</b>	<b>10,412,162</b>	<b>43.88</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	7,224,489	19.08	4,571,127	19.26
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	337,519	0.89	306,312	1.29
Transportation and Telecom.	1,440,354	3.80	4,208,936	17.74
Financial Institutions	32,887	0.09	530,360	2.24
Real Estate and Renting Services	167,434	0.44	58,567	0.25
Self-Employment Type Services	485	0.00	-	-
Educational Services	80,059	0.21	58,009	0.24
Health and Social Services	1,404,316	3.71	678,851	2.86
<b>Other</b>	<b>2,347,150</b>	<b>6.20</b>	<b>2,320,389</b>	<b>9.78</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,860,524</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>23,725,548</b>	<b>100.00</b>

	Prior Period			
	TL	%	FC	%
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>285,412</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>191,989</b>	<b>1.53</b>
Farming and stockbreeding	78,882	0.43	163,101	1.30
Forestry	205,160	1.12	28,888	0.23
Fishery	1,370	0.01	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>3,924,959</b>	<b>21.47</b>	<b>4,862,252</b>	<b>38.78</b>
Mining and quarrying	936,158	5.12	1,068,676	8.52
Production	2,580,871	14.12	3,360,464	26.80
Electricity, Gas, Water	407,930	2.23	433,112	3.46
<b>Construction</b>	<b>7,453,153</b>	<b>40.78</b>	<b>1,670,812</b>	<b>13.32</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>5,312,738</b>	<b>29.07</b>	<b>4,584,972</b>	<b>36.57</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	3,468,747	18.98	2,440,341	19.46
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	182,771	1.00	59,467	0.48
Transportation and Telecom.	735,785	4.03	1,238,641	9.88
Financial Institutions	23,721	0.13	401,799	3.20
Real Estate and Renting Services	137,162	0.75	15,261	0.12
Self-Employment Type Services	495	0.00	-	-
Educational Services	45,197	0.25	14,960	0.12
Health and Social Services	718,860	3.93	414,503	3.31
<b>Other</b>	<b>1,302,109</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>1,229,134</b>	<b>9.80</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,278,371</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>12,539,159</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**3.1.5. Non-cash loans classified under Group I and II**

Current Period	Group I		Group II	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Letters of Guarantee (*)	33,672,765	13,869,275	1,242,439	206,905
Bills of Exchange and Bank Acceptances	18,769	164,427	-	-
Letters of Credit	48,718	8,635,935	-	201,038
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Underwriting Commitments	-	-	-	-
Factoring Related Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Guarantees and Securities (*)	2,596,544	323,472	91,295	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,336,796</b>	<b>22,993,109</b>	<b>1,333,734</b>	<b>407,943</b>

Prior Period	Group I		Group II	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Letters of Guarantee (*)	16,227,458	5,696,246	665,169	409,297
Bills of Exchange and Bank Acceptances	19,680	106,281	10,120	10,120
Letters of Credit	902	5,917,905	52,296	52,932
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Underwriting Commitments	-	-	-	-
Factoring Related Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Guarantees and Securities (*)	1,301,571	221,713	37,210	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,549,611</b>	<b>11,942,145</b>	<b>764,795</b>	<b>472,349</b>

(\*) As of December 31, 2023, there are Letters of Guarantee amounting to TL 513,854 (December 31, 2022 – TL 560,269) and Letters of Credit amounting to TL 636 (December 31, 2022 – TL 710) and Other Guarantees and Guarantees amounting to TL 0 (December 31, 2022 – TL 0).

**3.2. Financial derivative instruments**

	Trading Derivatives	
	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Foreign currency related derivative</b>		
<b>Foreign Currency Related Derivative Transactions (I):</b>	<b>136,390,126</b>	<b>85,857,397</b>
Currency Forwards-Purchases, sales	9,512,419	6,569,390
Currency Swaps-Purchases, sales	126,877,707	79,288,007
Currency Futures	-	-
Currency Options-Purchases, sales	-	-
<b>Interest rate related derivative transactions (II):</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Interest rates forwards-Purchase, sales	-	-
Interest rates swaps-Purchases, sales	-	-
Interest rates options-Purchases, sales	-	-
Interest rates futures-Purchases, sales	-	-
<b>Other trading derivatives (III)</b>	<b>6,944,182</b>	<b>2,839,264</b>
<b>A. Total trading derivatives (I+II+III)</b>	<b>143,334,308</b>	<b>88,696,661</b>
<b>Hedging Derivatives</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Fair value hedges	-	-
Cash flow hedges	-	-
Foreign currency investment hedges	-	-
<b>B. Total Hedging Derivatives</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Derivatives Transactions (A+B)</b>	<b>143,334,308</b>	<b>88,696,661</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**3.3. Credit derivatives and risk exposures on credit derivatives**

None.

**3.4. Contingent liabilities and assets:**

In accordance with decision of the Bank's Board of Directors numbered 1117 and dated June 21, 2011, recoverable foreign currency loan granting commitments to real and legal persons and who do not have the unconditional right to utilize this commitment has been translated into Turkish Lira and no longer followed as foreign currency commitments.

**3.5. Explanations on custodian and intermediary services:**

None.

**3.6. Summary Information on the Parent Bank's Rating by the International Rating Institutions**

<b>Fitch Rating's September, 2023</b>	<b>Notes</b>
Long-Term Issuer Default Rating	B-
Short-Term Issuer Default Rating	B
Local Currency Long-Term Issuer Default Rating	B
Local Currency Short-Term Issuer Default Rating	B
Financial Capacity Ratio	b-
Support Rating	WD

**4. Explanations and notes related to the statement of consolidated income**

**4.1 Information on profit share income**

**4.1.1 Information on profit share received from loans**

	<b>Current period</b>		<b>Prior period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
<b>Profit share on loans</b>	<b>31,638,165</b>	<b>6,169,702</b>	<b>16,767,281</b>	<b>3,417,921</b>
Short term loans	18,679,176	2,519,842	8,386,033	1,376,147
Medium and long-term loans	12,680,276	3,560,122	8,076,104	1,960,684
Profit share on non-performing loans	278,713	89,738	305,144	81,090
Premiums received from resource utilization support fund	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,638,165</b>	<b>6,169,702</b>	<b>16,767,281</b>	<b>3,417,921</b>

**4.1.2 Information on profit share received from banks**

	<b>Current period</b>		<b>Prior period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	50,273	-	104,171	-
Domestic Banks	2,590,551	-	600,519	-
Foreign Banks	30,668	568,808	-	182,925
Branches and head office abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,671,492</b>	<b>568,808</b>	<b>704,690</b>	<b>182,925</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**4.1.3 Information on profit share income from securities portfolio**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	1,085,292	266,906	287,596	375,972
Financial Assets at Fair Value Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income	13,815,019	1,258,865	11,278,415	847,066
Financial Assets Valued Over Amortized Cost	3,693,314	1,342,745	1,550,248	681,751
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,593,625</b>	<b>2,868,516</b>	<b>13,116,259</b>	<b>1,904,789</b>

**4.1.4 Information on profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries	800	345

**4.2 Information on profit share expenses**

**4.2.1 Information on the profit share given to the loans used**

	Current period		Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	<b>361,944</b>	<b>936,978</b>	<b>48,779</b>	<b>200,836</b>
The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	353,888	14,500	45,807	21,549
Foreign banks	8,056	922,478	2,972	179,287
Branches and head office abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	2,288,309	-	859,940
<b>Total</b>	<b>361,944</b>	<b>3,225,287</b>	<b>48,779</b>	<b>1,060,776</b>

**4.2.2 Profit share expense given to associates and subsidiaries**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit share expenses given to associates and subsidiaries	13,103	5,329

**4.2.3 Profit share expense paid to securities issued**

December 31, 2023; 537,159 TL (January 1 – December 31, 2022: 476,187 TL).

**4.3 Information on dividend income**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Other	5,302	3,111
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>3,111</b>

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**4.4 Distribution of profit share on funds based on maturity of funds**

<b>Current period</b>		<b>Profit Sharing Accounts</b>						<b>Accumulated profit-sharing accounts</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Account name</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>Up to 3 months</b>	<b>Up to 6 months</b>	<b>Up to 9 months</b>	<b>Up to 1 year</b>	<b>Above 1 year</b>			
<b>Turkish Lira</b>									
Collected funds from banks through current and profit share accounts	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Real person's non-trading profit sharing account	2,090,823	12,881,708	1,213,511	-	3,317,036	474,527	2,249	19,979,854	
Public-sector profit-sharing account	52	898	-	-	1,996	19	-	2,965	
Commercial sector profit sharing account	198,594	1,322,878	424,792	-	526,113	16,587	-	2,488,964	
Other institutions profit sharing account	22,429	185,172	35,089	-	24,381	164	-	267,235	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,311,898</b>	<b>14,390,662</b>	<b>1,673,392</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,869,526</b>	<b>491,297</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>22,739,024</b>	
<b>Foreign currency</b>									
Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real person's non-trading profit sharing account	114,824	103,148	22,743	-	78,660	47,434	365	367,174	
Public-sector profit-sharing account	-	696	-	-	-	-	-	696	
Commercial sector profit sharing account	3,651	5,841	3,572	-	3,477	2,332	-	18,873	
Other institutions profit sharing account	1,691	5,145	6,603	-	3,324	103	-	16,866	
Precious metal accounts	10,050	5,524	854	-	730	-	-	17,158	
<b>Total</b>	<b>130,216</b>	<b>120,354</b>	<b>33,772</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86,191</b>	<b>49,869</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>420,767</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,442,114</b>	<b>14,511,016</b>	<b>1,707,164</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,955,717</b>	<b>541,166</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>23,159,791</b>	

<b>Prior period</b>		<b>Profit Sharing Accounts</b>						<b>Accumulated profit-sharing accounts</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Account name</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>Up to 3 months</b>	<b>Up to 6 months</b>	<b>Up to 9 months</b>	<b>Up to 1 year</b>	<b>Above 1 year</b>			
<b>Turkish Lira</b>									
Collected funds from banks through current and profit share accounts	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Real person's non-trading profit sharing account	1,680,748	5,336,855	433,786	-	502,750	134,848	2,126	8,091,113	
Public-sector profit-sharing account	55	275	34	-	471	-	-	835	
Commercial sector profit sharing account	108,081	520,056	570,626	-	126,137	2,706	-	1,327,606	
Other institutions profit sharing account	24,818	44,233	12,619	-	2,867	69	-	84,606	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,813,702</b>	<b>5,901,423</b>	<b>1,017,065</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>632,225</b>	<b>137,623</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>9,504,164</b>	
<b>Foreign currency</b>									
Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real person's non-trading profit sharing account	196,474	243,339	23,211	-	35,665	36,668	181	535,538	
Public-sector profit-sharing account	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	161	
Commercial sector profit sharing account	9,570	17,630	1,101	-	261	100	-	28,662	
Other institutions profit sharing account	1,143	4,904	20	-	56	13	-	6,136	
Precious metal accounts	11,261	5,953	967	-	629	-	-	18,810	
<b>Total</b>	<b>218,448</b>	<b>271,987</b>	<b>25,299</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36,611</b>	<b>36,781</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>589,307</b>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,032,150</b>	<b>6,173,410</b>	<b>1,042,364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>668,836</b>	<b>174,404</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>10,093,471</b>	

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**4.5 Information on trading income/loss (Net)**

	Current period	Prior period
<b>Net</b>	<b>11,089,651</b>	<b>5,539,737</b>
<b>Income</b>	<b>131,398,425</b>	<b>292,862,686</b>
Gain on capital market transactions	1,307,753	305,352
Gain on derivative financial instruments	20,128,005	9,779,670
Foreign exchange profit	109,962,667	282,777,664
<b>Losses (-)</b>	<b>(120,308,774)</b>	<b>(287,322,949)</b>
Losses on capital market transactions	(44,012)	(244,008)
Losses on derivative financial instruments	(11,792,768)	(6,597,289)
Foreign exchange losses	(108,471,994)	(280,481,652)

**4.6 Information on other operating income**

The details of other operating income are presented below. There are no unusual items in the other operating income which materially affect the income of the Bank.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reversal of prior period provisions	2,097,464	1,050,329
Income from sale of assets	1,125,141	80,488
Revenues from real estate's sold under the lease certificate.	359,327	388,134
Income from the real estate sales' gains by rent certificates	3,190	2,505
Other Income (*)	6,303,503	2,910,217
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,888,625</b>	<b>4,431,673</b>

(\*) Other item mainly includes Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş.'s gross written premiums and unearned premiums provision of 6,089,411 TL (31 December 2022 - 2,664,055 TL).

**4.7 Provisions for loan losses and other receivables of the Bank**

	Current Period (*)	Prior Period (*)
<b>Expected Credit Loss</b>	<b>6,831,733</b>	<b>6,683,714</b>
12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)	3,533,057	3,994,611
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	1,408,536	1,411,485
Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	1,890,140	1,277,618
<b>Marketable Securities Impairment Expense</b>	<b>59,736</b>	<b>14,320</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	59,736	14,320
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
<b>Impairment losses from Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled Entities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
<b>Other (**)</b>	<b>245,553</b>	<b>622,091</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,137,022</b>	<b>7,320,125</b>

(\*) Includes the provisions in the "Other Provision Expenses" line in the Income Statement.

(\*\*) Includes free provisions that can be allocated from profit to be distributed to participation accounts according to provisions regulation.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**4.8 Information on other operating expenses**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Provision for retirement pay liability (*)	137,757	75,042
Impairment expenses of tangible assets	-	-
Depreciation expenses of tangible assets	615,215	332,903
Impairment expenses of intangible assets	-	-
Depreciation expenses of intangible assets	279,922	117,600
Depreciation expenses of assets held for sale	-	-
Other operating expenses	2,644,729	1,591,332
Maintenance expenses	407,943	231,369
Advertisement expenses	191,524	144,602
Communication expenses	252,756	132,976
Stationery expense	161,736	132,314
Heating, electricity and water expenses	137,087	113,443
Vehicle expenses	64,275	39,533
Cleaning expenses	34,643	15,173
Leasing Expenses Related to TFRS 16 Exceptions	15,912	7,393
Other expenses	1,378,853	774,529
Losses on sales of assets	6,725	5,777
Deposit insurance fund expenses	1,110,880	667,639
Other	7,976,054	4,047,626
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,771,282</b>	<b>6,837,919</b>

(\*) As of December 31, 2023, the "Promotional Implementation Expenses Related to Credit Cards" in the amount of 460,121 TL (December 31, 2022 – 238,517 TL) and the "Outsourced Catering Personnel Service Expense" in the amount of 227,164 TL (December 31, 2022 – 85,439 TL) are shown here.

(\*\*) Other item mainly includes Neova Katılım Sigorta A.Ş.'s Gross Paid Compensation item of 6,356,145 TL (31 December 2022 - 2,888,428 TL).

According to the decision of POA dated March 26, 2021, the fee information for the reporting period for services received from the independent auditor or audit organization is given in the following table. These fees also include the audit fees of the Bank's subsidiaries. The fee information given in the table is excluding VAT.

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Independent audit services provided by the group auditor</b>	<b>Independent audit services provided by other Independent Audit companies</b>
Independent audit fee for the reporting period (*)	36,909	998
Fees for tax consulting services	-	-
The cost of other assurance services	350	309
The cost of other services outside the independent audit	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,259</b>	<b>1,307</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Independent audit services provided by the group auditor</b>	<b>Independent audit services provided by other Independent Audit companies</b>
Independent audit fee for the reporting period (*)	11,689	394
Fees for tax consulting services	-	-
The cost of other assurance services	210	-
The cost of other services outside the independent audit	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,899</b>	<b>394</b>

(\*) The Bank's foreign currency exchange purchase valuation rates were used for foreign currency independent audit fees at the end of the period December 31, 2023 / December 31, 2022.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**4.9 Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations before taxes**

The Group's profit before tax increased by 90.14% compared to the previous year and amounted to TL 36,370,235 (January 1 - December 31, 2022- 19,128,211). 38,979,542 TL of profit before tax (January 1 - December 31, 2022 - 25,939,962 TL) consists of net profit share income, 3,050,244 TL (January 1 - December 31, 2022 - 847,472 TL) consists of net fee and commission income. The total of other operating expenses is 12,771,282 TL (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – 6,837,919 TL).

**4.10 Information on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations**

The Group's current tax provision expense amounting to TL 9,509,390 (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – TL 4,877,946), deferred tax expense amounting to TL 1,709,738 (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – TL 1,366,013) and TL 3,694,763 (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – 2,066,371 TL) deferred tax income has occurred.

**4.11 Information on net income/loss from continued and discontinued operations**

There is no income or loss for discontinued operation in net operating income after tax.

**4.12 Information on net income/loss**

**4.12.1** If disclosure of the nature, size and recurrence rate of income and expense items arising from ordinary banking transactions is necessary to understand the Group's performance during the period, the nature and amount of these items: Net profit share income among income items for the accounting period ending as of December 31, 2023 38,979,542 TL (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – 25,939,962 TL). Net fee and commission income is 3,050,244 TL (January 1 - December 31, 2022 - 847,472 TL).

**4.12.2** Effect of changes in accounting estimates on income statement for the current and, if any for subsequent periods:

None (January 1 – December 31, 2022 – None).

**4.12.3** Profit/Loss attributable to minority interest

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Profit/(Loss) attributable to minority interest	18,973	31,850

**4.13 Details of sub accounts comprising at least 20% of other items in income statement, exceeding 10% of total income statement:**

As of December 31, 2023, TL 7,223,566 (January 1-December 31, 2022 – TL 2,573,285) of the other fees and commissions received consists of TL 2,616,859 (January 1-December 31, 2022 – TL 791,521) of credit card fees and commissions and TL 1,721,752 of merchant POS transaction commissions (January 1-December 31, 2022 – TL 475,071).

As of 31 December 2022, other fees and commissions amounting to TL 4,581,950 (January 1 - December 31, 2023 – 1,949,048); 2,222,466 TL (January 1 - December 31, 2022 - 559,291 TL) consists of POS commissions and setup expenses, 431,624 TL (January 1 - December 31, 2022 - 177,300 TL) consists of fees and commissions paid for credit cards.

**5. Explanations and Disclosures Related to Statement of Consolidated Equity**

**5.1** There are no disclosed dividend amounts subsequent to the balance sheet date, prior to the presentation of the financial statements. Decision on the dividend distribution will be made in the General Assembly. However, the General Assembly has not been held as of the date when the accompanying financial statements are finalized.

**5.2** In the current year, the Parent Bank made dividend payments amounting to TL 1,400,000 to members of Board of Directors. In the General Assembly meeting held on March 24, 2023 it has been decided that TL 702,172 would be transferred to legal reserves, TL 11,800,831 would be transferred to extraordinary reserve, TL 140,000 would be transferred to other reserves.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**6. Explanations and Disclosures Related to Statement of Cash Flows**

**6.1. Information on consolidated cash and cash equivalents:**

**6.1.1. Components of cash and cash equivalents and accounting policy applied in their determination:**

“Cash” is defined as cash in vault and foreign currency cash, cash in transit, checks purchased, unrestricted amount in the Central Bank and demand deposits in Banks. “Cash equivalents” is defined as money market placements, investments in securities and time deposits in banks with original maturity less than three months.

**6.1.1.1. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Cash</b>	<b>51,426,421</b>	<b>39,187,590</b>
Cash in TL/foreign currency, others	29,924,316	23,083,222
Demand deposits at banks (Up to 3 months)	21,502,105	16,104,368
<b>Cash Equivalents</b>	-	-
Interbank money markets	-	-
Time deposits at banks	-	-
Marketable securities	-	-
<b>Total cash and cash equivalent</b>	<b>51,426,421</b>	<b>39,187,590</b>

**6.1.1.2. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Cash</b>	<b>81,563,194</b>	<b>51,426,421</b>
Cash in TL/foreign currency, others	57,137,242	29,924,316
Demand deposits at banks (Up to 3 months)	24,425,952	21,502,105
<b>Cash Equivalents</b>	-	-
Interbank money markets	-	-
Time deposits at banks	-	-
Marketable securities	-	-
<b>Total cash and cash equivalent</b>	<b>81,563,194</b>	<b>51,426,421</b>

**6.2. Cash and cash equivalent items which are restricted for the usage of the Parent Bank by legal or other limitations**

None (December 31, 2022 – None).

**6.3. Explanations on other items in the cash flow statement**

The “Other” item amounting to TL (10,402,048) (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – (7,415,656) TL) included in the “Operating profit before changes in the assets and liabilities of the banking business” is basically the other item, excluding collections from fees and commissions and non-performing loans. It consists of operating income and other operating expenses excluding personnel expenses.

“Net increase/decrease in other liabilities” amounting to TL 11,119,384 (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – TL 4,581,266) in “Changes in assets and liabilities subject to banking activities” consists of changes in other liabilities, provisions and taxes, duties, fees and premiums payable.

“Net increase/decrease in other assets” amounting to TL 1,505,132 (January 1 - December 31, 2022 – TL 10,539,452) in “Changes in assets and liabilities subject to banking activities” mainly consists of changes in tax assets and other assets.

**6.4. Effects of the change in foreign currency rates on cash and cash equivalents**

Effect of the changes in foreign currency rates on cash and cash equivalents has been calculated approximately TL 35,253,835 as of December 31, 2023 (December 31, 2022 – TL 14,094,110). The effects of the change in foreign currency rates on cash and cash equivalents is calculated according to multiplying FX difference between balance sheet date and cash entered date and related cash amount.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**7. Explanations and notes related to risk group of the Parent Bank:**

**7.1 The volume of transactions related to the risk group of the Parent Bank, the loans and funds collected which have not been completed at the end of the period and the income and expenses related to the period**

Current period:

Risk group of the Group (*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
<b>Loans and other receivables</b>						
Balance at beginning of period	127	39,978	26,634	45,210	2,176,542	1,849
Balance at end of period	365	63,775	29,238	82,280	2,974,543	20,322
Profit share and commission income	358	442	4,230	631	15,396	-

(\*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411.

Prior period:

Risk group of the Group (*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
<b>Loans and other receivables</b>						
Balance at beginning of period	193	28,603	6,955	21,246	64,315	2,297
Balance at end of period	127	39,978	26,634	45,210	2,176,542	1,849
Profit share and commission income	-	345	1,318	246	17,354	-

(\*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411.

**7.1.1 Information on current and profit-sharing accounts of the Parent Bank's risk group**

Risk group of the Group (*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Current Period	Current period	Current period	Current Period	Current period	Current period
<b>Current and profit-sharing accounts</b>						
Balance at beginning of period	115,505	28,489	219,676	104,748	454,287	348,052
Balance at end of period	771,905	115,505	502,954	219,676	750,296	454,287
Profit share expense	13,103	5,329	27,810	6,465	246	270

(\*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411

**7.1.2 Forward and option agreements and other similar agreements with the risk group of the Group**

Risk group of the Group (*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries, and joint ventures (business partnerships)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period
<b>Transactions at Fair Value through Profit or Loss</b>						
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	842,005	1,992,498	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	2,361,778	842,005	-	-
Total Profit / Loss	-	-	15,624	23,773	-	-
<b>Hedging Transactions</b>						
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Profit / Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-

(\*) Defined in the 2nd paragraph of Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**7.1.3 Information on loans received from the Parent Bank's risk group**

Risk group of the Group	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period
Borrowings						
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	957,272	270,055	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	9,195,276	957,272	-	-
Profit share expense	-	-	343,839	21,627	-	-

(\*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411

**7.1.4 Information on subordinated loans used by the Parent Bank from the risk group**

Subordinated additional capital (Tier-I) sukuks amounting to USD 200,000,000 (full amount) executed by the Parent Bank on July 16, 2019 and USD 50,000,000 (full amount) executed by the Parent Bank on 28/09/2020 are provided by Kuwait Finance House. Kuwait Finance House owns USD 35,000,000 (full amount) of the subordinated additional capital (Tier-II) sukuk amounting to USD 350,000,000 (full amount) executed by the Parent Bank on September 16, 2021.

**7.2 Information on remunerations provided to top management**

As of January 1 - December 31 2023, the Group has paid TL 365,082 to top management (January 1 - December 31, 2022 TL 176,020).

**8. Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments and foreign representative offices**

**8.1. Domestic and foreign branches and representative offices**

	Number of Branches	Number of Employees			
Domestic branches (*)	443	4,031			
			Country		
Foreign representative offices			-	Total Assets (Thousands, TL)	Legal Capacity (USD)
Foreign bank	1	120	Almanya	24,723,692	190,000,000
Off-shore branches	1	3	Bahreyn	22,592,410	
Foreign branches	-	-			

(\*) The personnel working at Headquarters, Operation Center and Region quarters are not included in the domestic branches' personnel number.

(\*\*) Bahrain Branch is controlled by the Central Bank of Bahrain and the total of Assets is 22,592,410 Turkish liras as of December 31, 2023.

**8.2. Opening or closing of domestic and foreign branches and representative offices and significant changes in organizational structure**

In 2023, 8 new domestic branches (2022 - 14 branches) were opened. The Group has closed 7 domestic branches in 2023 (2022 - 12). There are no closed branches abroad (2022 - None).

**9. Significant events and matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date**

BRSA announced that banks, financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings financing and asset management companies will start applying inflation accounting starting from January 1, 2025 in accordance with BRSA Board decision on January 11, 2024.

On January 30, 2024, in the communique on amendments to the mandatory reserves (issue: 2013/15) published in the Official Gazette, it was decided to reduce the mandatory reserve ratios for accounts protected by exchange rates from 30 percent to 25 percent for maturities up to 6 months, and increase the additional mandatory reserve ratios established in TL for all maturities for deposits / participation funds denominated in foreign currencies (except for deposits / participation funds of foreign banks and precious metal depository accounts) from 4 percent to 8 percent.

**KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES AND DISCLOSURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR-ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023**

*(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

---

**SECTION SIX**

**OTHER EXPLANATIONS**

- 1. Other matters which must be explained in terms of explicitness, interpretability and understandability of the balance sheet:** None.

**SECTION SEVEN**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

- 1. Explanation's audit report**

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (A Member Firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited) and the independent auditors' report dated February 15, 2024 is presented preceding the financial statements.

- 2. Notes and disclosures prepared by the independent auditor:** None.